SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

| BASIC INSPECTION5 |
|---|
| DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 5 Work Flow5 |
| PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC |
| INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT10 |
| ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION |
| FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS11 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION |
| NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS- |
| TEM-NATS) 17 System Diagram 17 System Description 17 Component Parts Location 19 Component Description 19 |
| VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM 21 System Diagram 21 System Description 21 Component Parts Location 23 Component Description 23 |
| DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)25 |
| COMMON ITEM25 COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description25 |

| COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function25 |
|---|
| INTELLIGENT KEY25 INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)26 |
| IMMU28 IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)29 |
| THEFT ALM |
| COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS31 |
| U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT 31 Description 31 DTC Logic 31 Diagnosis Procedure 31 |
| U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN) 32 DTC Logic 32 Diagnosis Procedure 32 |
| P1610 LOCK MODE 33 Description 33 DTC Logic 33 Diagnosis Procedure 33 |
| P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM 36 Description 36 DTC Logic 36 Diagnosis Procedure 36 |
| P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU 37 Description 37 DTC Logic 37 Diagnosis Procedure 37 |
| P1615 DIFFRENCE OF KEY 38 Description 38 DTC Logic 38 Diagnosis Procedure 38 |

 D

Е

F

Н

J

SEC

L

Ν

0

Р

| B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG | 39 | Diagnosis Procedure | 59 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-----|
| Description | 39 | DOCCO CLUET DOCUTION OTATUO | |
| DTC Logic | 39 | B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 39 | Description | |
| | | DTC Logic | |
| B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU | | Diagnosis Procedure | 62 |
| Description | | B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | 65 |
| DTC Logic | | Description | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 40 | DTC Logic | |
| B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP | 42 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Description | | Diagnosis i rocedure | 03 |
| DTC Logic | | B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | 67 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Description | 67 |
| Diagnosis i locedule | 43 | DTC Logic | 67 |
| B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY | 46 | Diagnosis Procedure | 67 |
| Description | 46 | | |
| DTC Logic | | B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Description | |
| | | DTC Logic | |
| B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM | | Diagnosis Procedure | 69 |
| Description | | B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 70 |
| DTC Logic | | Description | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 47 | DTC Logic | |
| B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU | 40 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| | | Diagnosis Procedure | 70 |
| Description | | B2608 STARTER RELAY | 72 |
| DTC Logic | | Description | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 48 | DTC Logic | |
| B2555 STOP LAMP | 49 | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Description | | • | |
| DTC Logic | | B2609 STEERING STATUS | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Description | |
| Component Inspection | | DTC Logic | |
| · | | Diagnosis Procedure | 74 |
| B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | | B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT | 70 |
| Description | | | |
| DTC Logic | | Description DTC Logic | / 8 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Component Inspection | 53 | Diagnosis Procedure | / 0 |
| B2557 VEHICLE SPEED | 54 | B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT | 79 |
| | | Description | |
| Description | | DTC Logic | |
| DTC Logic | | Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 54 | | |
| B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY | 55 | B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT | |
| Description | | Description | |
| DTC Logic | | DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Diagnosis Procedure | 80 |
| - | | B260F ENGINE STATUS | 04 |
| B2601 SHIFT POSITION | 56 | | |
| Description | | Description | |
| DTC Logic | | DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | | Diagnosis Procedure | გე |
| Component Inspection | 58 | B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STA- | |
| B2602 SHIFT POSITION | 5 0 | TUS SIGNAL | 82 |
| | | Description | |
| Description | | DTC Logic | |
| DTC Logic | 59 | Diagnosis Procedure | |

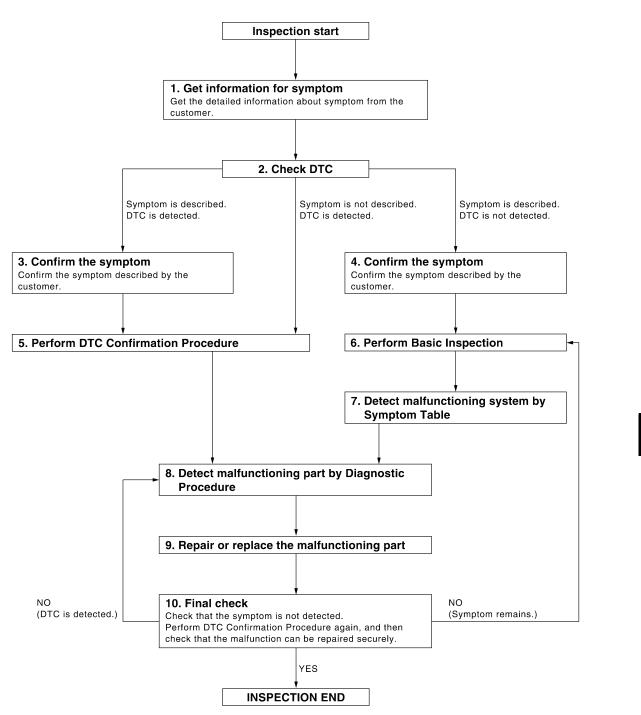
| B2612 STEERING STATUS | 83 Description105 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Description | 83 DTC Logic105 |
| DTC Logic | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 02 |
| - | POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 107 |
| B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT | ₽7°M 407 |
| Description | 8/ PCM : Diagnosis Procedure |
| DTC Logic | 87 PCM : Special Papair Paguiroment 109 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 01 |
| B2619 BCM | IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- |
| Description | TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) |
| DTC Logic | 80 II DIN EN (INTELLIGENT I OWEN DIGINIDO |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 89 TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure |
| B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | 00 |
| | KEY SLUT |
| Description | HISOTORIS PROCEDURE 110 |
| DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 92 Description |
| Description | Component Function Check111 |
| DTC Logic | I IIannosis Procedure 111 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| - | Description |
| B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 93 Component Function Check |
| Description | 93 Diagnosis Procedure 113 |
| DTC Logic | 93 Component Inspection 114 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 93 Special Repair Requirement |
| B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION | opeoidi Nepali Nequilement |
| SWITCH | HORN116 |
| | Description116 |
| Description | COMPONENT ENDONON CHECK |
| DTC Logic | DIADUOSIS PIOCEDITE |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY | HEADLAMP118 S |
| Description | Description118 |
| DTC Logic | oo Component Function Check118 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | Diagnosis Procedure 118 |
| | WARNING LAMP 110 |
| B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY | 99 Description119 |
| Description | ⁹⁹ Component Function Check 119 |
| DTC Logic | ⁹⁹ Diagnosis Procedure 119 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 99 |
| B210D STARTER RELAY | VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR120 |
| Description | Description120 |
| · | Component Function Check120 |
| DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure | |
| Diagnosis Flocedule | |
| B210E STARTER RELAY | . _{.101} ECU DIAGNOSIS121 |
| Description | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)121 |
| DTC Logic | DOM: (DOD: GOM:::CD moDOLL, |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| | Physical Values 126 |
| B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ |
| Description | · 103 FNGINE START FUNCTION - 144 |
| DTC Logic | . ¹⁰³ Wiring Diagram - NV/IS - |
| Diagnosis Procedure | |
| DOMAG TO A NOMICONON DA NOT CANTON | |
| B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | .105165 |

| Fail Safe | Symptom Table | . 193 |
|--|--|-------|
| DTC Inspection Priority Chart177 DTC Index179 | PRECAUTION | . 194 |
| IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) 181 Reference Value 181 Fail Safe 188 DTC Index 190 SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 191 | PRECAUTIONS Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER" Precautions Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect (Early Production, With Electronic Steering Column Lock) | . 194 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE | ON-VEHICLE REPAIR | . 196 |
| START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS 191 Symptom Table191 | KEY SLOT Removal and Installation | |
| VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS . 192 Symptom Table192 | PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | |
| NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS193 | | |

BASIC INSPECTION DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALKIA0246GB

SEC

Α

D

Е

M

N

0

Р

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

$1.\mathsf{GET}$ INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC WITH BCM AND IPDM E/R

- 1. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
- 3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results.

Verify relationship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always keep CONSULT-III connected to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time. If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to SEC-177, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This
 simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
 If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform SEC-8, "Basic Inspection".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7.

$7.\mathsf{DETECT}$ MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to following symptom tables based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

- Intelligent Key system/engine start function: SEC-191, "Symptom Table".
- Vehicle security system: <u>SEC-192, "Symptom Table"</u>.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Nissan vehicle immobilizer system-NATS: <u>SEC-193</u>, "Symptom Table".

>> GO TO 8.

f 8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

$9.\mathsf{REPAIR}$ OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair or replacement.

Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10.

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction has been fully repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is the inspection result normal?

NO (DTC is detected)>> GO TO 8.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> Inspection End.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Ν

Р

SEC-7 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< BASIC INSPECTION >

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution systems are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION

 Check the door lock for normal operation with the Intelligent Key controller and door request switch. Successful door lock operation with the Intelligent Key and request SW indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver is functioning normally.

Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.

Can the door be locked with the Intelligent Key and door request switch?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-186, "Symptom Table"</u>.

2.CHECK ENGINE STARTING

1. Check that the engine starts when the Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.

Does the engine start?

YES >> GO TO 3 (early production)

YES >> GO TO 4 (late production)

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-191, "Symptom Table"</u>.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK

1. Does the steering lock when operating door switch after switching the power supply from ON position (or ACC position) to LOCK position?

If door switch is malfunctioning, BCM cannot lock the steering. If BCM does not detect DTC, steering lock unit is normal.

Does steering lock?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-68</u>, "Component Function Check".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY INDICATOR SWITCHING

1. Press push-button ignition switch and position indicator will switch from LOCK, ACC to ON gradually when steering is locked (early production). Check that the position indicator is illuminated at different positions of the circuit.

Is each position indicator illuminating?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-90, "Description"</u>.

CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

1. Check the vehicle security system for normal operation.

The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution functions are operating normally.

Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection.

>> Refer to SEC-8, "Vehicle Security Operation Check".

Vehicle Security Operation Check

INFOID:0000000005461770

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and remove Intelligent Key from key slot.

NOTE:

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Lock doors using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Does security indicator lamp illuminate?

YES >> GO TO 3

>> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to <u>SEC-120, "Component Function Check"</u>. NO

3. CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.

Open any door before unlocking with Intelligent Key or mechanical key, or open trunk lid without Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does alarm function properly?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to <u>SEC-192, "Symptom</u>
- Alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) do not operate. Refer to SEC-192, "Symptom Table".

4. CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open trunk lid using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) stop?

YFS >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to <u>SEC-21, "System Description"</u>.

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

SEC-9 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION: Description

INFOID:000000005461580

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means an ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000005461581

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

- Install ECM.
- 2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".

 *2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
- 3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
- 5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

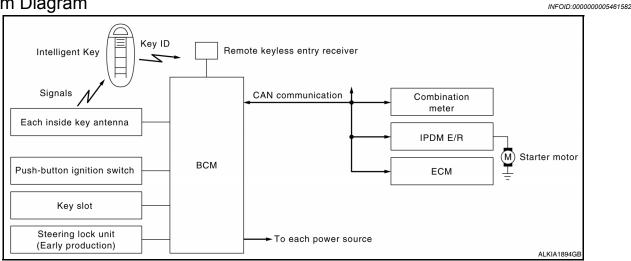
YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005461583

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

| Switch | Input signal to BCM | BCM function | Actuator |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Push-button ignition switch | Push switch | | Steering lock relay (early production) Steering lock unit (early production) Starter relay (IPDM E/R) Starter control relay (IPDM E/R) Starter motor KEY warning lamp |
| CVT shift selector | P range | | |
| TCM | N, P range | _ | |
| Stop lamp switch | Brake ON/OFF | Engine start function | |
| Each inside key antenna | Request signal | | |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | Key ID | | |
| Each door switch | Door open/close | | |
| ECM | Engine status signal | | |

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the
engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing
the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of
electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and
the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, steering lock (early production) will be released and starting the engine will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/ unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Intelligent Key system can register up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

Revision: November 2009 SEC-11 2010 Maxima

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

0

P

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to <u>DLK-21</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY: System <u>Description</u>" for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

• In the Intelligent Key system of model A35, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED (EARLY PRODUCTION)

- 1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed and brake pedal is depressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key sends the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- 3. The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- 4. BCM transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and IPDM E/R if the verification results are OK.
- 5. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and supplies power to the steering lock unit.
- Release of the steering lock.
- 7. BCM transmits the power supply stop signal to IPDM E/R when it confirms that the steering lock is in the unlock condition.
- 8. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay OFF and stops power supply to the steering lock unit.
- 9. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- 10. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
- 11. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
- 12. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
- IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
- 14. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

15. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED (LATE PRODUCTION)

- 1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed and brake pedal is depressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- 2. The Intelligent Key sends the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- 3. The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- 4. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- 5. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
- 6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
- 7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
- IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

10. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.) **CAUTION:**

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to SEC-11, "System Description".

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- No Intelligent Key failures (Intelligent Key warning indicator is not ON)

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is in P position and the ignition switch is left in ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met, the battery saver system is released and the steering will change automatically to lock position from OFF position (early production):

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

STEERING LOCK OPERATION (EARLY PRODUCTION)

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position, CVT selector lever is in the P position and any of the following conditions are met:

- Opening door
- · Closing door
- · Door is locked with request switch
- Door is locked with Intelligent Key

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations: NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna or when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions.
- Brake pedal operating condition
- CVT selector lever position
- Vehicle speed
- Steering lock condition (early production)
- Engine status
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Dower cumply position | Engine start | Engine start/stop condition | | |
|---|---------------|--|---|--|
| Power supply position | Brake pedal | CVT selector lever position | eration frequency | |
| LOCK → ACC | Not depressed | Any position | 1 | |
| $LOCK \to ACC \to ON$ | Not depressed | Any position | 2 | |
| $\begin{array}{c} LOCK \to ACC \to ON \to \\ OFF \end{array}$ | Not depressed | Any position | 3 | |
| LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start) | Depressed | P or N position (*1) | I [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any pow- er supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)] | |
| Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop) | _ | Any position Vehicle speed < 4 km/h (2 MPH) | 1 | |
| Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop) | _ | Any position other than P (*2) | 1 | |
| Engine stall return operation while driving | _ | P position | 1 | |

^{*1:} When the CVT selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

[·] At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less, the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.

At vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

^{*2:} When the CVT selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3 MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

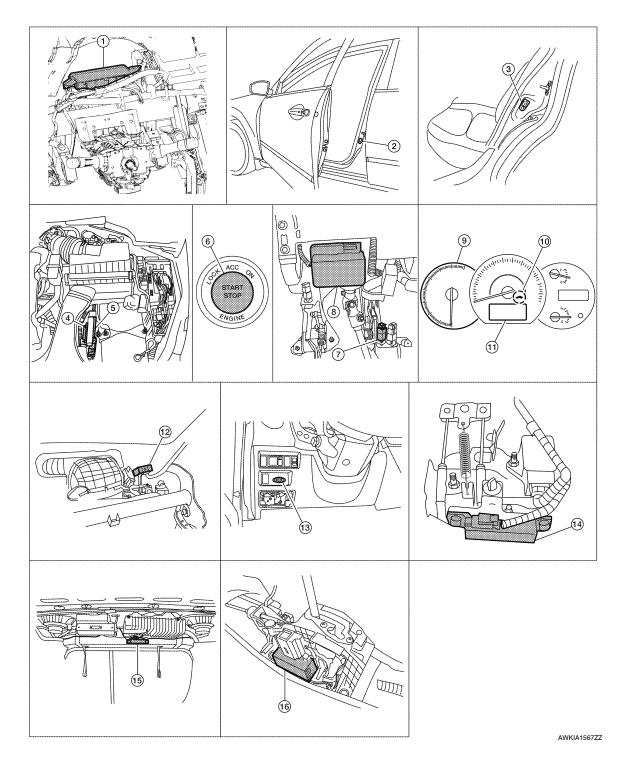
[•] Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)

[•] Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005461584



- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- TCM F15
- Stop lamp switch E38 (view with lower driver instrument panel removed)
- 10. Security indicator lamp

- Front door switch LH B8 **RH B108**
- ECM E10
- Electronic steering column lock M32 (steering column) (early production)
- 11. Information display

- Rear door switch LH B18 **RH B116**
- 6. Push button ignition switch M38
- Combination meter M24
- (view with instrument panel removed)

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

SEC

Ν

0

Р

12. Remote keyless entry receiver M27

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

13. Key slot M40

14. Front console antenna M41 (view with center console removed)

15. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29

16. CVT shift selector M78

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005461585

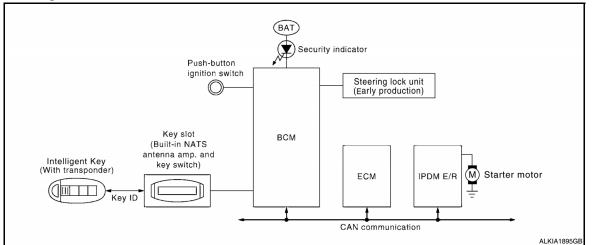
| Component | Reference |
|--|---------------|
| BCM | <u>SEC-89</u> |
| Steering lock unit (early production) | <u>SEC-78</u> |
| Push-button ignition switch | <u>SEC-52</u> |
| Door switch | <u>DLK-68</u> |
| CVT shift selector | <u>SEC-56</u> |
| Inside key antenna | DLK-60 |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | DLK-111 |
| Stop lamp switch | <u>SEC-49</u> |
| Steering lock relay (early production) | <u>SEC-93</u> |
| Starter relay | SEC-100 |
| Starter control relay | <u>SEC-98</u> |
| Security indicator | SEC-120 |
| Key warning lamp | SEC-119 |

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005461587

INFOID:000000005461586

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

| Switch | Input signal to BCM | BCM function | Actuator |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Push-button ignition switch | Push switch | | Steering lock relay (early pro- |
| CVT shift selector | P range | | duction) |
| TCM | N, P range | NVIS (NATS) | Steering lock unit (early production) Starter relay (IPDM E/R) |
| Stop lamp switch | Brake ON/OFF | | |
| Key slot | Key ID | | Starter control relay (IPDM E/R)Starter motor |
| Each door switch | Door open/close | | KEY warning lamp |
| ECM | Engine status signal | | Security indicator lamp |

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system. By registering an Intelligent Key ID into the vehicle, it prevents the
 engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts than
 duplicate mechanical keys.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it
 performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key
 ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key system of A35 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarning that the NVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the power supply position is in LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. For registration procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.
- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In A35, the engine can be started
 with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow".
 Refer to SEC-5, "Work Flow".

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

SEC

. .

 \cap

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to <u>SEC-10</u>, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION: Special Repair Requirement".

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore, the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, perform only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).
- The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in intelligent key) to BCM.
- The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005461588

Α

В

D

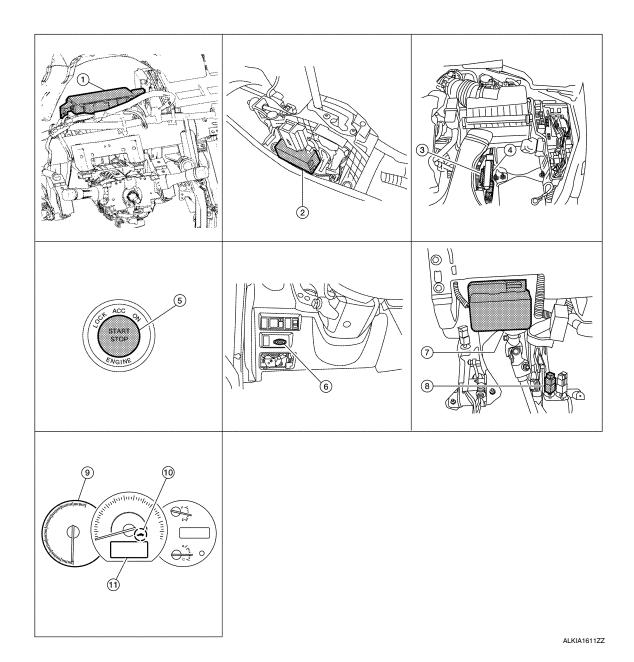
Е

Н

SEC

Ν

0



 BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)

- 4. ECM E10
- Electronic steering column lock M32 (early pro- 8. duction) (steering column)
- 10. Security indicator lamp

- 2. CVT shift selector M78
- Push button ignition switch M38
- Stop lamp switch E38 (view with lower LH instrument panel removed)
- 11. Information display

- 3. TCM F15
- 6. Key slot M40
- 9. Combination meter M24

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005461589

| Component | Reference |
|--|---------------|
| BCM | <u>SEC-89</u> |
| Electronic steering column lock (early production) | <u>SEC-78</u> |
| Push-button ignition switch | <u>SEC-90</u> |

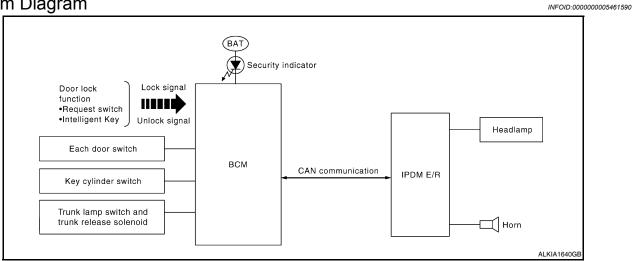
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Component | Reference |
|--|----------------|
| Door switch | DLK-68 |
| CVT shift selector | <u>SEC-56</u> |
| Inside key antenna | DLK-60 |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | <u>DLK-111</u> |
| Stop lamp switch | <u>SEC-49</u> |
| Transmission range switch | <u>SEC-65</u> |
| Steering lock relay (early production) | SEC-92 |
| Starter relay | <u>SEC-72</u> |
| Starter control relay | <u>SEC-55</u> |
| Security indicator | SEC-120 |
| Key warning lamp | SEC-119 |

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram



Α

В

D

Е

Н

SEC

M

Ν

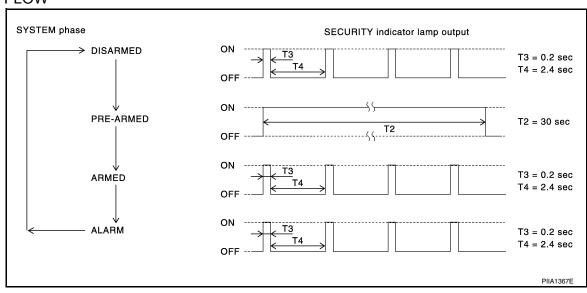
INFOID:0000000005461591

System Description

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

| Switch | Input signal to BCM | BCM system | Actuator |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| All door switches | | | |
| Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid | Open or close | | |
| Door key cylinder switch | Lock or unlock | Vehicle security system | IPDM E/R Head lamp Horn Security indicator lamp |
| Door lock and unlock switch | | | |
| Door request switch | | | |
| Intelligent Key | Lock or unlock | | |
| Intelligent Key | Panic alarm | | |

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Revision: November 2009 SEC-21 2010 Maxima

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the "pre-armed" phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

- BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after trunk and all doors are closed.
- 2. Trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the "armed" phase.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

- 1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
- 2. Turn ignition switch to "ON" or "ACC" position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key, the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.) When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

- 1. Trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
- 2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system will not operate horn and headlamps if the ignition switch is in the ACC or ON position. When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

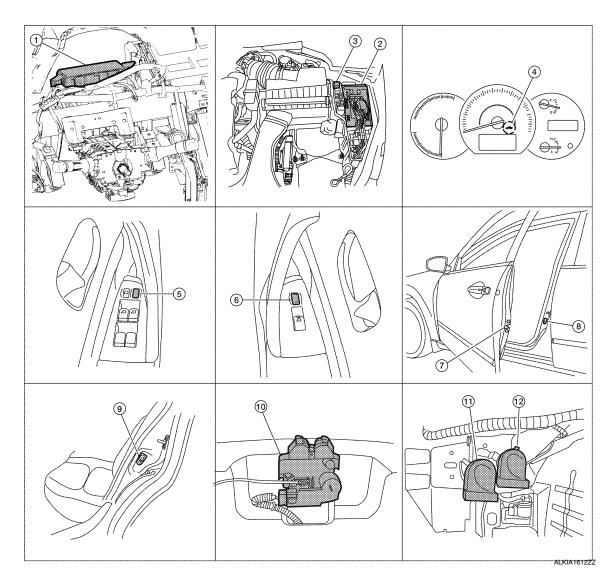
When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000005461592



- BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 4. Security indicator lamp
- Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
- 10. Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid T7
- 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Main power window and door lock/un- 6. lock switch D7, D8
- 3. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- Horn (low) E215
 (view with front fender protector LH removed)
- 3. Horn relay H-1
- 6. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
- Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 12. Horn (high) E216

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005461593

| Component | Reference |
|--------------------|----------------|
| BCM | <u>SEC-21</u> |
| Horn relay | <u>SEC-116</u> |
| Security indicator | <u>SEC-120</u> |
| Door switch | DLK-68 |
| Door lock actuator | <u>DLK-99</u> |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-23 2010 Maxima

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

-

J

SEC

Ν

0

Р

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Component | Reference |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Trunk lid lock assembly | <u>DLK-104</u> |
| Door key cylinder switch | DLK-78 |
| Door lock and unlock switch | DLK-71 |

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM: Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000005530093

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

| Diagnosis mode | Function Description |
|------------------------|--|
| WORK SUPPORT | Changes the setting for each system function. |
| SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT | Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. |
| CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR | Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. |
| DATA MONITOR | The BCM input/output signals are displayed. |
| ACTIVE TEST | The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM. |
| ECU IDENTIFICATION | The BCM part number is displayed. |
| CONFIGURATION | Enables to read and save the vehicle specification. Enables to write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM. |

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

| System | Sub system selection item | Diagnosis mode | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| System | | WORK SUPPORT | DATA MONITOR | ACTIVE TEST |
| Door lock | DOOR LOCK | × | × | × |
| Rear window defogger | REAR DEFOGGER | | × | × |
| Warning chime | BUZZER | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp timer | INT LAMP | × | × | × |
| Exterior lamp | HEADLAMP | × | × | × |
| Wiper and washer | WIPER | × | × | × |
| Turn signal and hazard warning lamps | FLASHER | × | × | × |
| Intelligent Key system | INTELLIGENT KEY | × | × | × |
| Combination switch | COMB SW | | × | |
| BCM | BCM | × | | |
| Immobilizer | IMMU | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp battery saver | BATTERY SAVER | × | × | × |
| Trunk open | TRUNK | | × | × |
| Vehicle security system | THEFT ALM | × | × | × |
| RAP system | RETAINED PWR | | × | |
| Signal buffer system | SIGNAL BUFFER | | × | × |
| TPMS | AIR PRESSURE MONITOR | × | × | × |

COMMON ITEM: CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000005530094

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to SEC-179, "DTC Index".

INTELLIGENT KEY

Revision: November 2009 SEC-25 2010 Maxima

SEC

J

N /I

. .

Ν

0

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY: CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) INFOID:000000005530096

WORK SUPPORT

| Monitor item | Description |
|--------------------------|---|
| CONFIRM KEY FOB ID | It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode. |
| AUTO LOCK SET | Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. • MODE 1: 1 minute • MODE 2: 5 minutes • MODE 3: 30 seconds • MODE 4: 2 minutes |
| LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY | Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and trunk) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| ENGINE START BY I-KEY | Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN | Buzzer reminder function mode by trunk opener request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| PANIC ALARM SET | Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. • MODE 1: 0.5 sec. • MODE 2: OFF: Non-operation • MODE 3: 1.5 sec. |
| PW DOWN SET | Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button to lower front windows can be selected from the following with this mode. • MODE 1: 3 sec. • MODE 2: OFF: Non-operation • MODE 3: 5 sec. |
| TRUNK OPEN DELAY | Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. • MODE 1: 0.5 sec. • MODE 2: OFF: No delay • MODE 3:1.5 sec. |
| LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN | Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI | Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| HAZARD ANSWER BACK | Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK AND UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non operation |
| ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK | Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. • HORN CHIRP: Sound horn • BUZZER: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operation |
| ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK | Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |
| SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT | Starter motor can operate during the times below. • 70 msec • 100 msec • 200 msec |
| INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS | This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis. |
| HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK | Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. |

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to <u>SEC-179</u>, "DTC Index".

DATA MONITOR

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor Item | Condition |
|----------------------------|--|
| REQ SW-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side). |
| REQ SW-AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side). |
| REQ SW-BD/TR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch. |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push button ignition switch. |
| IGN RLY2-F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2. |
| ACC RLY-F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of accessory relay. |
| BRAKE SW 1 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch. |
| BRAKE SW 2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch. |
| DETE/CANCL SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position. |
| SFT PN/N SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position. |
| S/L -LOCK [*] | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK). |
| S/L -UNLOCK* | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK). |
| S/L RELAY-F/B* | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch. |
| UNLK SEN-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status. |
| PUSH SW -IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push button ignition switch from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| IGN RLY1-F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1 from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| DETE SW -IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position from TCM via CAN. |
| SFT PN -IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position from TCM via CAN. |
| SFT P -MET | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position from TCM via CAN. |
| SFT N -MET | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| ENGINE STATE | Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states from ECM via CAN. |
| S/L LOCK-IPDM [*] | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK) request from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| S/L UNLK-IPDM* | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK) request from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| S/L RELAY-REQ* | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay from IPDM E/R via CAN. |
| VEH SPEED 1 | Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h]. |
| VEH SPEED 2 | Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [km/h]. |
| DOOR STAT-DR | Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of driver side door status. |
| DOOR STAT-AS | Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of passenger side door status. |
| ID OK FLAG | Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID. |
| PRMT ENG STRT | Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility. |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot. |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid. |
| RKE-LOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-UNLOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-TR/BD | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-PANIC | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-P/W OPEN | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-MODE CHG | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE OPE COUN1 | When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing. |
| | |

^{* :} With electronic steering column lock

ACTIVE TEST

Revision: November 2009 SEC-27 2010 Maxima

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Test item | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| BATTERY SAVER | This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| PW REMOTO DOWN SET | This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| OUTSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| INSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check warning chime by combination meter operation. • Take out warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. • Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. • P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. • ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| INDICATOR | This test is able to check warning lamp operation. • "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY IND ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. • "KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "KEY IND FSH" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| INT LAMP | This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| LCD | This test is able to check meter display information Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P/ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Key ID warning displays when "KEY ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Steering lock information displays when "STLCK RELES" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Position warning displays when "P RNG IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSERT KEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "KEY BAT LOW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away window warning displays when "TK AWAY WDW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away warning display when "TAKE AWAY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. OFF position warning display when "IGN OFF WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| FLASHER | This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| HORN | This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| P RANGE | This test is able to check CVT shift selector power supply CVT shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| ENGINE SW ILLUMI | This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| LOCK INDICATOR | This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| ACC INDICATOR | This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| IGNITION ON IND | This test is able to check INGITION ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| KEY SLOT ILLUMI | This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| TRUNK/BACK DOOR | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |

^{* :} With electronic steering column lock

IMMU

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

IMMU: CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:0000000005530097

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item | Content | |
|---------------|---|--|
| CONFRM ID ALL | | |
| CONFIRM ID4 | | |
| CONFIRM ID3 | Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot. | |
| CONFIRM ID2 | omento [2011_] mana regiona a mengenerio, to morrico mo no no, osa | |
| CONFIRM ID1 | | |
| TP 4 | | |
| TP 3 | Indicates the number of ID which has been registered. | |
| TP 2 | | |
| TP 1 | | |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch. | |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot. | |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test Item | Description |
|-----------|---|
| THEFT IND | This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF]. |

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM: CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:0000000005530098

WORK SUPPORT

| Test Item | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| SECURITY ALARM SET | This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting. |
| THEFT ALM TRG | The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen. |

DATA MONITOR

| Monitored Item | Description |
|----------------|---|
| REQ SW -DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (driver side). |
| REQ SW -AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door request switch (passenger side). |
| REQ SW -RR | |
| | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (passenger side. |
| REQ SW -RL | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door request switch (driver side). |
| REQ SW -BD/TR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk request switch. |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch |
| UNLK SEN -DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status. |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot. |
| DOOR SW-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH. |
| DOOR SW-AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH. |
| DOOR SW-RR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH. |
| DOOR SW-RL | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH. |
| CDL LOCK SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH. |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH. |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-29 2010 Maxima

SEC

M

Ν

 \circ

Р

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitored Item | Description |
|----------------|--|
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch. |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch. |
| TR/BD OPEN SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener switch. |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid. |
| RKE-LOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-UNLOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-TR/BD | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key. |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test Item | Description | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| THEFT IND | This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "C on CONSULT-III screen is touched. | | |
| VEHICLE SECURITY HORN | This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. | | |
| HEADLAMP(HI) | This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. | | |
| FLASHER | This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. | | |

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005461599

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to LAN-25, "CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| CONSULT-III dis- play description | DTC Detection Condition | Possible cause |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| CAN COMM CIR- CUIT [U1000] | When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more. | In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. • Transmission • Receiving (ECM) • Receiving (VDC/TCS/ABS) • Receiving (METER/M&A) • Receiving (TCM) • Receiving (MULTI AV) • Receiving (IPDM E/R) |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005461601

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.

2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-7, "CAN Communication Control Circuit".

NO >> Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

N /I

Ν

C

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-31 2010 Maxima

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| CONSULT-III display description | DTC Detection Condition | Possible cause |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1010] | BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction. | BCM |

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461603

1. REPLACE BCM

When DTC U1010 is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description INFOID:0000000005461604

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (early production) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461605

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| P1610 | LOCK MODE | Inactive communication between key slot and BCM. | Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted) Key slot BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1 . PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-33, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

>> Inspection End. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -".

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2 Case2. >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key slot harness connector.

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461606

M

Ν

0

Р

SEC-33 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check voltage between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 2 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Voltage [V] | |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | (approx.) | |
| M40 | 2 | Ground | Battery voltage | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-196, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

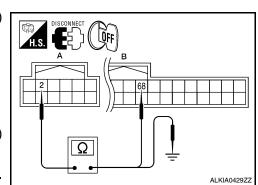
1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 68.

| Key slot | | ВСМ | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M40 | 2 | B: M19 | 68 | Yes |

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

| Key | Key slot | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M40 | 2 | Ground | No |



ALKIA0428ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK PUSH-IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

YES >> GO TO 5 NO >> GO TO 7

5.check key slot communication signal

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check voltage between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 3 and ground.

| Key | Key slot | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Yes |

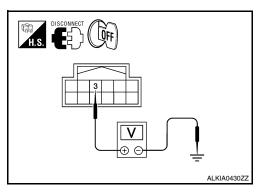
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-196, "Removal and Installation".</u>

NO >> GO TO 6

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Disconnect BCM harness connector.



P1610 LOCK MODE

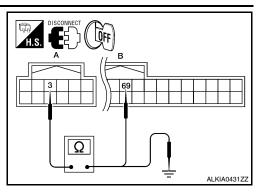
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.

| Key slot | | В | CM | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M40 | 3 | B: M19 | 69 | Yes |

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M40 | 3 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

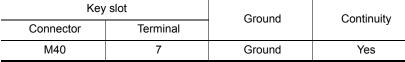
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 7 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Yes |



Is the inspection result normal?

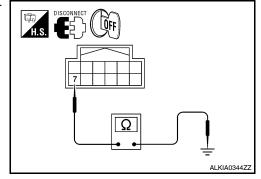
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.



Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

SEC

M

L

Ν

0

Р

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description INFOID.000000005461607

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| P1611 | ID DISCORD, IMMU- ECM | The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary. | • BCM • ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-36</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461609

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> ID was unregistered.

NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-87</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- · Perform initialization again.
- · Replace ECM.

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description INFOID:000000005461610

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic INFOID:000000005461611

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| P1612 | CHAIN OF ECM- IMMU | Inactive communication between ECM and BCM. | Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) BCM ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

>> Refer to SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.REPLACE BCM

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Does the engine start?

YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- · Perform initialization again.

NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.

- · Replace ECM.
- · Perform ECM re-communicating function.

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461612

N

P1615 DIFFRENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

P1615 DIFFRENCE OF KEY

Description INFOID:000000005461613

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (early production) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| P1615 | DIFFERENCE OF KEY | The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary. | Intelligent Key |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-38</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461615

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> Intelligent Key was unregistered.

NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- · Perform initialization again.

B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG

Description INFOID:0000000005461616

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both BCM and steering lock unit ID are same. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| B2013 | ID DISCORD, IMMU- STRG | The ID verification results between BCM and steering control unit are NG. The registration is necessary. | Steering wheel lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Lock steering.
- 2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-39</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual".

Can the system be initialized and can steering lock be released with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> Steering lock unit was unregistered.

NO >> Replace steering wheel lock unit.

SEC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:000000005461618

Ν

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-39 2010 Maxima

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

Description INFOID:000000005461619

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit to release the steering. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2014 | CHAIN OF STRG- IMMU | Inactive communication between steering control unit and BCM | Harness or connectors (steering lock unit circuit is open or shorted) Steering lock unit BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Lock steering.
- 2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-40</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

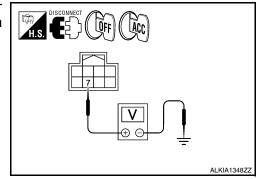
INFOID:0000000005461621

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -".</u>

1. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector.
- Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector M32 terminal 7 and ground while turning ignition switch from OFF to ACC.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Ignition switch | Voltage [V] | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Oround | position | voitage [v] | |
| M32 | M32 7 Ground | | $OFF \to ACC$ | Battery volt- age | |
| | | | OFF or ON | 0 | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

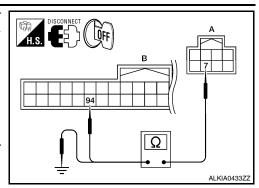
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

 Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 7 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 94.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 7 | B: M19 | 94 | Yes |

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 7 and ground.

| Steering | lock unit | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M32 | 7 | Ground | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.check steering lock unit ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.

| Steering | lock unit | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Giodila | Continuity | |
| M32 | 5 | Ground | Yes | |
| IVIOZ | 6 | Giodila | 163 | |

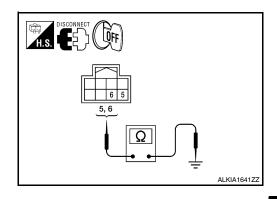
Is the inspection result normal?

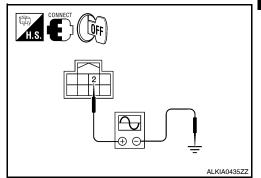
YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

- 1. Connect steering lock unit harness connector.
- 2. Using an oscilloscope, read voltage signal between steering lock unit harness connector M32 terminal 2 and ground.





SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

| Steering | Steering lock unit | | Steering lock unit condi- | it condi- | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Connector | Terminal | - Ground | tion | value | |
| | | | Lock | Battery voltage | |
| M32 | 2 | Ground | Lock or unlock | (V) 15 10 5 0 50 ms JMKIA0066GB | |
| | | For 15 seconds after unlock | Battery voltage | | |
| | | | 15 seconds or later after unlock. | 0 V | |

Steering is locked : Opening the door when ignition switch is ON to OFF.

Steering is unlocked : Ignition switch is OFF to ACC.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5

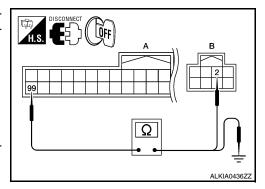
$5. \mathsf{CHECK}$ STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 99 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 2.

| В | CM | Steering | lock unit | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 99 | B: M32 | 2 | Yes |

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 99 and ground.

| В | СМ | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | |
| A: M19 | 99 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description INFOID:000000005461622

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (early production) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461623

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2190 | NATS ANTENNA AMP | Inactive communication between key slot and BCM. | Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted) Key slot BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1 . PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

>> Inspection End. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -".

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2 Case2. >> GO TO 4

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key slot harness connector.

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461624

M

Ν

0

Р

SEC-43 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check voltage between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 2 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Voltage [V] | |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | (approx.) | |
| M40 | 2 | Ground | Battery voltage | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-196, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

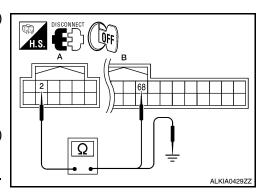
1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 68.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
| A: M40 | 2 | B: M19 | 68 | Yes | |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

| Key | slot | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | | |
| A: M40 | 2 | Ground | No | |



ALKIA0428ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK PUSH-IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

YES >> GO TO 5 NO >> GO TO 7

5.check key slot communication signal

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check voltage between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 3 and ground.

| Key | Key slot | | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Yes | |

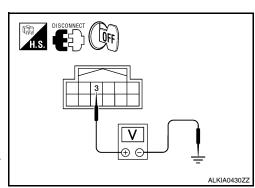
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-196, "Removal and Installation".</u>

NO >> GO TO 6

$\mathsf{6}.$ CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.



B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

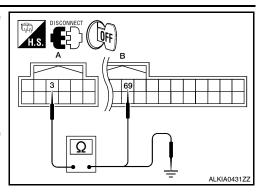
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M40 | 3 | B: M19 | 69 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M40 | 3 | Ground | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 7 and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Yes | |

Is the inspection result normal?

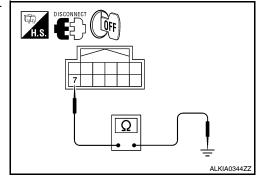
YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.



SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M

L

Ν

0

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description INFOID:000000005461625

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (early production) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| B2191 | DIFFERENCE OF KEY | The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary. | Intelligent Key |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-46</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461627

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> Intelligent Key was unregistered.

NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- · Perform initialization again.

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description INFOID:0000000005461628

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic INFOID:000000005461629

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic",
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2192 | ID DISCORD, IMMU- ECM | The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary. | • BCM • ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys.

For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> ID was unregistered.

NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- · Perform initialization again.
- · Replace ECM.

SEC

INFOID:0000000005461630

Α

D

Е

N

Р

SEC-47 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description INFOID:000000005461631

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2193 | CHAIN OF ECM- IMMU | Inactive communication between ECM and BCM. | Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) BCM ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions:
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-48</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461633

1.REPLACE BCM

- 1. Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

Does the engine start?

YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".
- Perform initialization again.
- NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - · Replace ECM.
 - · Perform ECM re-communicating function.

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description INFOID:0000000005461634

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagno- sis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| B2555 | STOP LAMP | BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit. | Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted) Stop lamp switch Fuse |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector M18 terminal 26 and ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Stop lamp | Voltage [V] |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | switch position | voltage [v] |
| M18 | 26 | Ground | Depressed | Battery volt- age |
| | | | Released | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.

H.S. C. S. UFF

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461636

M

Ν

O

ALKIA0437ZZ

Revision: November 2009 SEC-49 2010 Maxima

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector E38 terminal 3 and ground.

| Stop lamp switch | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| E38 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

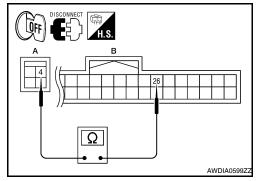
NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

ALDIA0024ZZ

3.check stop lamp switch circuit

 Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 26.

| Stop lan | Stop lamp switch | | ВСМ | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: E38 | 4 | B: M18 | 26 | Yes |



2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M18 terminal 26 and ground.

| ВСМ | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M18 | 26 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

DISCONNECT OFF H.S. AWDIA0090ZZ

4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to SEC-50, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005461637

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.

B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

| Stop lan | np switch | Condition | | Condition Continuity | |
|----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Terr | minal | Condition | | Continuity | |
| 3 | 1 | Brake pedal | Not depressed | No | |
| 3 | 3 4 | Brake pedal | Depressed | Yes | |

DISCONNECT 3 4 Q AWDIA0419ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

Е

Α

В

С

 D

F

G

Н

-

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

0

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000005461638

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| B2556 | PUSH-BUTTON IG- NITION SWITCH | BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more. | Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.) Push-button ignition switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-52</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

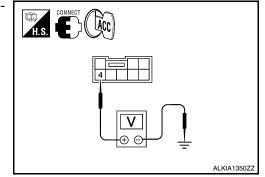
1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 terminal 4 and ground.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M38 | 4 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2 NO >> GO TO 4



INFOID:0000000005461640

2.check push-button ignition switch

Refer to SEC-53, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to <u>SEC-197</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

- Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 terminal 4 and ground.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| M38 | 4 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installa-

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

ALKIA0442ZZ

INFOID:000000005461641

Α

В

D

Е

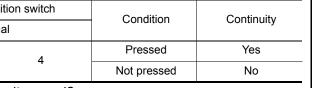
Н

Component Inspection

1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Condition | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|------------|
| Terminal | | Condition | Continuity |
| 1 | 1 | Pressed | Yes |
| I | 4 | Not pressed | No |

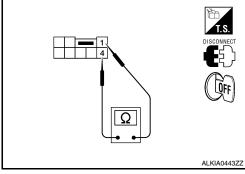


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO

>> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to <u>SEC-197.</u> "Removal and Installation".



SEC

M

Ν

Р

SEC-53 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description INFOID:000000005461642

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. One signal is transmitted by the "combination meter". Another signal is transmitted by "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)". BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|-------|---------------------|--|--|
| B2557 | VEHICLE SPEED | BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from "combination meter" and the one from "ABS actuator and electric unit" for 10 seconds continuously One is 10 km/h or more and the other is 4 km/h or less. | Wheel sensor Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461644

1.check dtc with "abs actuator and electric unit (control unit)"

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to BRC-89, "DTC No. Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER.

Check combination meter. Refer to MWI-4, "Work Flow".

>> Inspection End.

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461645

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (early production). It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| B2560 | STARTER CONTROL RELAY | BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.) | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds:
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Depress the brake pedal.
- Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-55</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461647

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

Р

Ν

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description INFOID.000000005461648

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2605. Refer to <u>SEC-67</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2601 | SHIFT POSITION | BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more | Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.) CVT shift selector |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
- CVT selector lever is in other than P position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461650

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch to ACC.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check voltage between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 terminal 8 and ground.

| CVT shift selector (park position switch) | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M78 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

H.S. CC

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 8.

| В | ВСМ | | CVT shift selector (park position switch) | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---|-----|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| A: M19 | 84 | B: M78 | 8 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

| H.S. CFF |
|----------|
| 84 |
| Ω |

| В | CM | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 84 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.check cvt shift selector circuit (BCM)

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 9.

| В | СМ | CVT shift selector (park position switch) | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|---|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| A: M19 | 87 | B: M78 | 9 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

| H.S. E | В | ล |
|--------|---|-------------|
| A | | |
| 87 | | |
| | Ω | ALKIA0446ZZ |
| | A | A 87 |

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 87 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

Disconnect BCM harness connector.

Revision: November 2009 SEC-57 2010 Maxima

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

M

Ν

С

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

 Check continuity between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (A) terminal 9 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 43.

| | CVT shift selector (park position switch) | | IPDM E/R | |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-----|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| A: M78 | 9 | B: E17 | 43 | Yes |

Check continuity between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (A) terminal 9 and ground.

| | H.S. DISCONNECT OFF |
|---|---------------------|
| | A B 43 |
| | Ω |
| • | ALKIA0447ZZ |

| CVT shift selector (park position switch) | | Ground | Continuity | |
|---|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| A: M78 | 9 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to SEC-58, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

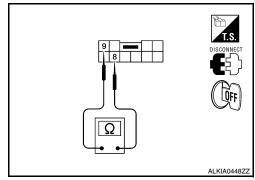
Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005461651

1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect CVT shift selector harness connector.
- 3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector terminals as follows.

| | elector (park n switch) | Condition | | Condition Continuity | |
|------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Terr | minal | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | CVT selector le- | P position | No | |
| | 9 | ver | Other than above | Yes | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description INFOID:000000005461652

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Speed signal from meter

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461653

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2602 | SHIFT POSITION | BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. Shift position is in P position Vehicle speed is 4km/h (2 MPH) or more Ignition switch is in the ON position | Harness or connectors (CVT drive circuit is open or shorted) CVT shift selector Combination meter |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Depress the brake pedal.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 10 seconds at a speed greater than 4 km/h (2 MPH).
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-59</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".

1. CHECK DTC WITH "COMBINATION METER"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch to ACC.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector harness connector.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461654

SEC-59 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

M

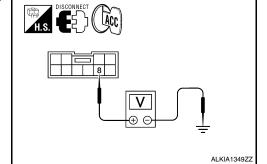
Ν

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check voltage between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 terminal 8 and ground.

| CVT shift selector | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M78 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

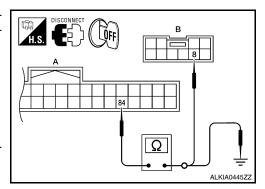
3.check cvt shift selector power supply circuit

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 8.

| В | ВСМ | | CVT shift selector | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 84 | B: M78 | 8 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

| В | СМ | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 84 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 9 and BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87.

| В | BCM CVT shift selector | | CVT shift selector | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 87 | B: M78 | 9 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

| ВС | CM | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 87 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to SEC-58, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".

Α

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

В

>> Inspection End.

U

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

0

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description INFOID:0000000005461655

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 2 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- P/N position switch

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| B2603 | SHIFT POSITION STATUS | BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position and, ignition switch is in ON position. • transmission range switch: approx. 0V • CVT shift selector: approx 0V | Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.) Harness or connectors [transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.] CVT shift selector Transmission range switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Shift to N and wait for at least 1 second.
- Shift to any gear other than P or N and wait for at least 1 second.
- 4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-62</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461657

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

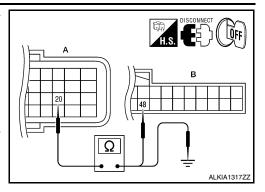
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

| T | TCM | | ВСМ | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | B: M18 | 48 | Yes |

Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

| ТСМ | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECT POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect CVT shift selector harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between CVT shift selector harness connector M78 terminal 8 and ground.

| CVT shift | ft selector | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M78 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

ALKIA0444ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 8.

| В | СМ | CVT shift selector | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 84 | B: M78 | 8 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

| В | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 84 | Ground | No |

A BALKIAO44SZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

Disconnect BCM harness connector.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-63 2010 Maxima

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

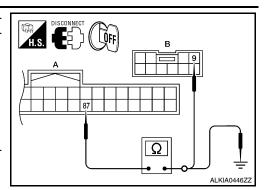
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and CVT shift selector harness connector M78 (B) terminal 9.

| В | ВСМ | | CVT shift selector | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 87 | B: M78 | 9 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

| minal 87 and ground. | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| В | ВСМ | | Continuity | | | |
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity | | | |
| A: M19 | 87 | Ground | No | | | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR

Refer to SEC-58, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to TM-165, "Removal and Installation".

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000005461658

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461659

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

 If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".

 If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------------|--|---|
| B2604 | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in P or N shift position. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear. Transmission range switch indicates vehicle is in forward or reverse gear. Signal from TCM indicates vehicle is in P or N. | Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.] Transmission range switch TCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- Use CVT selector lever to select each gear one at a time. Wait at each gear for at least 1 second.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-65, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC_Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

SEC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000005461660

B2604 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

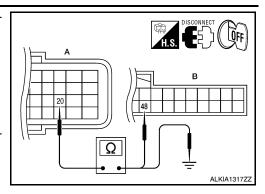
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

| TCM | | BCM | | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity | |
| A: F15 | 20 | B: M18 | 48 | Yes | |

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

| TO | CM | Ground | Continuity | |
|--------------------|----|--------|------------|--|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: F15 | 20 | Ground | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000005461661

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic INFOID:000000005461662

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

• If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".

 If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>. "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|
| B2605 | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist. N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists. | Harness or connectors [The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.] Transmission range switch IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-67</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

SEC

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000005461663

_

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-67 2010 Maxima

B2605 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

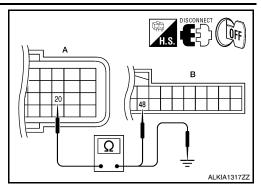
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between TCM connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.

| TCM | | ВС | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | B: M18 | 48 | Yes |

Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

| TO | CM | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description INFOID:0000000005461664

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461665

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| B2606 | STEERING LOCK RELAY | BCM detects that there is a mismatch between the following statuses. • Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R • The steering lock unit status feedback | Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R) |

SEC-69

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Steering is locked.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-69, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Inspection End. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC_Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2 YES

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:000000005461666

M

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description INFOID.000000005461667

BCM requests to IPDM E/R to supply power to electronic steering column lock. IPDM E/R sends status of electronic steering column lock back to BCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2607 | STEERING LOCK RELAY | BCM detects that there is a difference between the following statuses. BCM request for electronic steering column lock power supply (ON/OFF) IPDM E/R status of electronic steering column lock power supply (ON/OFF) | Harness or connectors (electronic steering column lock power supply circuit is open or shorted) Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- Do not depress brake pedal
- 2. Steering lock is locked.
- 3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-70</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461669

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

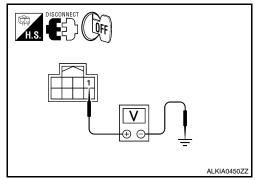
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector.

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

 Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 1 and ground under the following conditions.

| Electronic steering col- umn lock | | Ground | Condition | Voltage (V) |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| M32 | 1 | Ground | Press push-button ignition switch when steering lock is in lock condition. | Battery voltage |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 3

3.CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 1 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 11.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| A: M32 | 1 | B: E18 | 11 | Yes |

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 1 and ground.

| DISCONNECT H.S. | В |
|-----------------|------------------|
| A 1 | 11 |
| | Ω ALKIA0451ZZ |

| Electronic steer | ing column lock | Ground | Continuity |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 1 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

Н

N /

Ν

C

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461670

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2608 | STARTER RELAY | BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF | Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-72</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

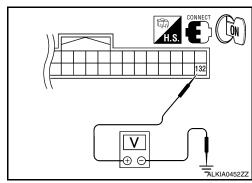
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461672

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B2608 STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

| BCM | | Ground | | Condition | Voltage (V/) |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Giouna | Condition | | Voltage (V) |
| | | C)/T calcater layer | N or P position | Battery voltage | |
| M21 | 132 | Ground | CVT selector lever | Other than above | 0 |
| IVIZ I | 132 | Ground | Chitab padal | Not depressed | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal | Depressed | Battery voltage |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3 NO >> GO TO 2

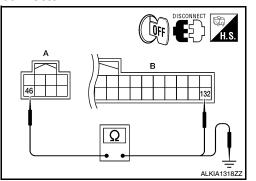
2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M21 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 132.

| IPDN | IPDM E/R | | BCM | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 46 | B: M21 | 132 | Yes |

 Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and ground.

| IPDN | /I E/R | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 46 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

Н

SEC

N /I

L

Ν

0

Р

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2609 STEERING STATUS

Description INFOID:000000005461673

There are 2 switches in the electronic steering column lock (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares those two switches conditions to judge the present steering status.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B2609 | STEERING STATUS | BCM detects the malfunction of electronic steering column lock switches for 1 second. | Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (BCM side) is open or short- ed] Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.] Electronic steering column lock IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Do not depress brake pedal
- Steering is locked
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-74, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Press door switch.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-74</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461675

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

· Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2

Case2 >> GO TO 7

2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 3

3.check electronic steering column lock circuit-i

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.

| В | BCM | | Electronic steering column lock | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 85 | B: M32 | 3 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

| В | СМ | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity | |
| A: M19 | 85 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

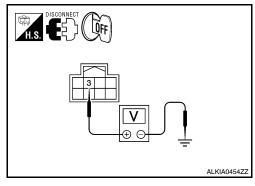
| Electronic stee | ring column lock | Ground | Voltage [V] | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] | |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage | |

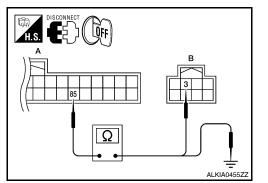
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II





SEC

Α

В

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

SEC-75 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima

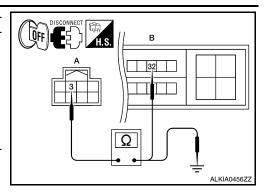
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 32.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 3 | B: E18 | 32 | Yes |

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Continuity | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M32 | 3 | Ground | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

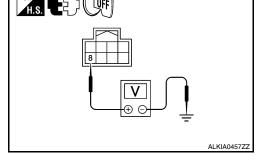
7.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9 NO >> GO TO 8



8. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-I

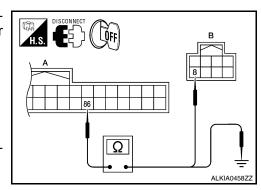
- Disconnect BCM harness connector M19.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.

| В | ВСМ | | Electronic steering column lock | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 86 | B: M32 | 8 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M19 | 86 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?



< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 11

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M19.
- 3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic stee | Electronic steering column lock | | Voltage [V] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 10

10. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 8 | B: E18 | 33 | Yes |

2. Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Continuity | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M32 | 8 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

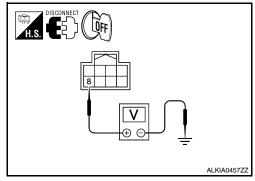
YES >> GO TO 11

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.



ALKIA0459ZZ

SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

C

Р

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description INFOID:000000005461676

The electronic steering column lock performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| B260B | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of electronic steering column lock before steering unlocking. | electronic steering column lock |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch, when steering is locked.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-78</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461678

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See SEC-78, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B260B displayed again?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> Inspection End.

B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description INFOID:0000000005461679

The electronic steering column lock performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461680

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| B260C | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of electronic steering column lock before steering locking. | Electronic steering column lock |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Press door switch.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- Touch "ERASE".
- **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.** See SEC-79, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B260C displayed again?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> Inspection End.

Ν

Р

SEC-79 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000005461681

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description INFOID:000000005461682

The electronic steering column lock performs the check by itself according to the steering lock status (before lock, after lock and unlock).

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| B260D | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of electronic steering column lock after steering locking. | electronic steering column lock |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Press door switch.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461684

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See SEC-80, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B260D displayed again?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> Inspection End.

B260F ENGINE STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description INFOID:0000000005461685

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461686

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|--|---|----------------|
| B260F | INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL | BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position | • ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Inspection End. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- Touch "ERASE".
- **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**

See SEC-81, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

- Replace ECM.
- Go to EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Description".

>> Inspection End.

INFOID:0000000005461687

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

SEC

Ν

Р

SEC-81 2010 Maxima Revision: November 2009

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B26E1 NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL

Description INFOID:0000000005461688

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-31, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B26E1 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|--|---|----------------|
| B26E1 | NO RECEPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL | BCM does not receive the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position | • ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005461690

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See SEC-82, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B26E1 displayed again?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Inspection End.

2.REPLACE ECM

- Replace ECM.
- 2. Go to EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Description".

>> Inspection End.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2612 STEERING STATUS

Description INFOID:0000000005461691

There are 2 switches in the electronic steering column lock. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|-------|----------------------|---|--|
| B2612 | STEERING STA- TUS | BCM detects the mismatch between the following status for 1 second • Steering lock or unlock • Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN) | Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted] Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.] Electronic steering column lock IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- Steering is locked.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Press door switch.
- 4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed.
- · Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

SEC

Α

Е

Н

M

N

Revision: November 2009 SEC-83 2010 Maxima

INFOID:0000000005461693

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2 Case2 >> GO TO 7

2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

ALKIA0454ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 3

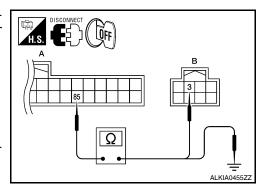
3.CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-I

- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.

| BCM | | Electronic steering column lock | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 85 | B: M32 | 3 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity | |
| A: M19 | 85 | Ground | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

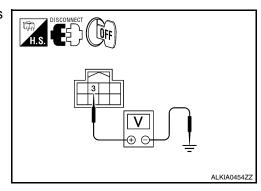
| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II



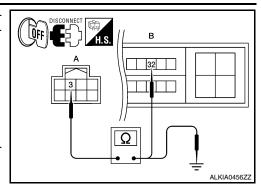
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 32.

| Electronic steering column lock | | ock IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 3 | B: E18 | 32 | Yes |

2. Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 3 | Ground | No |



D

Е

F

Н

SEC

M

Ν

0

Р

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

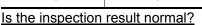
7. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic stee | Electronic steering column lock | | Voltage [V] |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |



YES >> GO TO 9 NO >> GO TO 8

DISCONNECT OFF

8. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-I

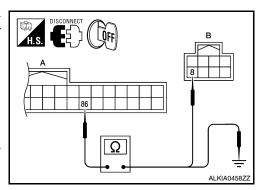
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.

| В | СМ | Electronic stee | ring column lock | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 86 | B: M32 | 8 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

| всм | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 86 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?



2010 Maxima

Revision: November 2009 SEC-85 2010

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 11

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 10

10. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 8 | B: E18 | 33 | Yes |

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steering column lock | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 8 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

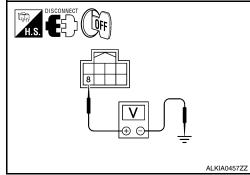
YES >> GO TO 11

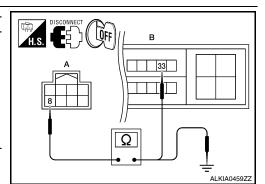
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.





B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000005461694

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to <u>SEC-87, "DTC Logic"</u>.

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|
| B2617 | STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT | An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second BCM is not commanding starter relay activation, but BCM detects starter relay output is active | Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-87</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

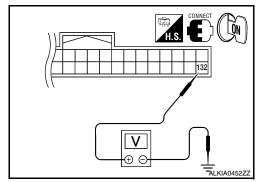
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".</u>

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector M21 terminal 132 and ground under the following condition.



Α

D

Е

SEC

INFOID:000000005461696

M

Ν

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-87 2010 Maxima

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

| В | СМ | Ground | | Condition | Voltago (V) | |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Giodila | lever position | Condition | Voltage (V) | |
| M21 | 132 | Ground | Park | Ignition switch cranking or request to start | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 | |

Is the measurement value within the specification.

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

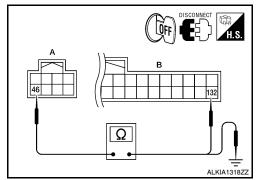
2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 132.

| IPDI | M E/R | В | CM | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 46 | B: M21 | 132 | Yes |

 Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and ground.

| IPDN | И E/R | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | |
| A: E17 | 46 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2619 BCM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2619 BCM

Description INFOID:0000000005461697

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461698

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2619 | ВСМ | BCM detects a mismatch between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more. | • BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- Do not depress brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-89, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> Inspection End. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**

See SEC-89, "DTC Logic".

Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-87, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Inspection End.

Ν

Р

SEC-89 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima SEC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000005461699

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000005461700

IPDM E/R transmits the push-button ignition switch status via CAN communication to BCM. BCM receives push-button ignition switch status by hardwire input. BCM compares the 2 signals for mismatch.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| B261A | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more • Push-button ignition switch status • Push-button ignition switch status from IPDM E/R (CAN) | Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted) Between BCM and push-button ignition switch Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-90</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461702

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

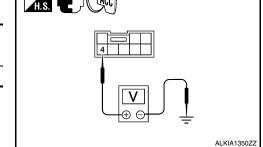
1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 terminal 4 and ground.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Voltage (V) |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage (v) |
| M38 | 4 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 2



2.check push-button ignition switch circuit

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Continuity

No

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 77.

| Push-button | ignition switch | В | CM | Continuity |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M38 | 4 | B: M19 | 77 | Yes |

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

Ground

Ground

| H.S. DISCONNEC | TOFF B A |
|----------------|-------------|
| 77 | 4 |
| | Ω |
| | ALKIA0460ZZ |

| A: M38 | 4 |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Is the inspection | result normal? |

Push-button ignition switch

YES >> GO TO 3

Connector

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Terminal

- 1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 28.

| Push-button ignition switch | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M38 | 4 | B: E18 | 28 | Yes |

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

| H.S. DISCONNECT OFF |
|---|
| / <u>B</u> |
| Α 28 1 1 28 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| - ALKIA0461ZZ |

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M38 | 4 | Ground | No |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

C

Р

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461703

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2108 | STRG LCK RELAY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM. | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P position
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461705

1.CHECK FUSE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check 10A fuse (No. 40, located in IPDM E/R).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Check the following.

- Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery
- Fuse

B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461706

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B2109 | STRG LCK RELAY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM. | Harness or connector (power supply circuit) IPDM E/R Battery |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-93</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to PCS-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair the malfunctioning parts

2.CHECK FUSE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check 10A fuse (No. 40, located in IPDM E/R).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Check the following.

- · Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery
- Fuse

SEC

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:000000005461708

Α

В

D

Е

Н

2010 Maxima

Revision: November 2009

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000005461709

There are 2 switches in the electronic steering column lock. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic INFOID:000000005461710

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B210A | STRG LCK STATE SW | BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second • Steering lock or unlock • Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN) | Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (BCM side) is open or short- ed] Harness or connectors [electronic steering column lock circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.] Electronic steering column lock IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461711

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed
- · Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2 Case2 >> GO TO 7

2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic stee | ring column lock | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

ALKIA0454ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4 NO >> GO TO 3

${f 3.}$ CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.

| В | CM | Electronic stee | ring column lock | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 85 | B: M32 | 3 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

| В | СМ | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----|--------|------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 85 | Ground | No |

H.S. DISCONNECT OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 3 and ground.

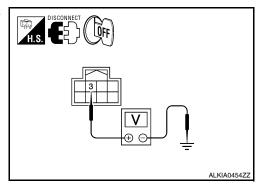
| Electronic stee | ring column lock | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M32 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II



SEC

Α

В

D

Е

L

M

Ν

0

Р

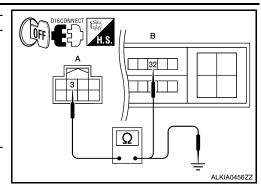
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 32.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 3 | B: E18 | 32 | Yes |

2. Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

| Electronic stee | ring column lock | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | |
| A: M32 | 3 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

7.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electronic steering column lock harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.
- Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steel | ring column lock | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | voitage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9 NO >> GO TO 8

ALKIA0457ZZ

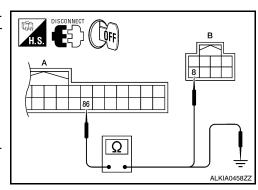
8. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-I

- Disconnect BCM harness connector M122.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.

| В | CM | electronic steering column lock | | electronic steering column lock | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity | | |
| A: M19 | 86 | B: M32 | 8 | Yes | | |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

| BO | CM | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----|--------|------------|
| Connector Terminal | | Ground | Continuity |
| A: M19 | 86 | Ground | No |



< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 11

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic stee | ring column lock | Ground | Voltage [V] |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | voltage [v] |
| M32 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electronic steering column lock.

NO >> GO TO 10

10. CHECK ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK CIRCUIT-II

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.

| Electronic steering column lock | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: M32 | 8 | B: E18 | 33 | Yes |

Check continuity between electronic steering column lock harness connector M32 terminal 8 and ground.

| Electronic steel | ring column lock | Ground | Continuity | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity | |
| A: M32 | 8 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

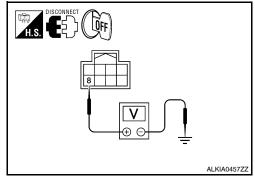
YES >> GO TO 11

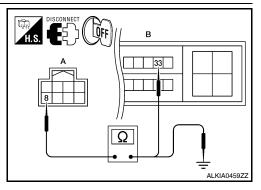
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.





SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

_ _

Ν

C

Р

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description INFOID:0000000005461712

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (early production). It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B210B | START CONT RLY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input signal | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-98. "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461714

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Inspection End.

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description INFOID:0000000005461715

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (early production). It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461716

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B210C | START CONT RLY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input signal | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Depress the brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

>> Refer to SEC-99, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.
- Touch "ERASE". 3.
- **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**

Refer to PCS-38, "DTC Index".

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

>> Inspection End. NO

SEC

INFOID:000000005461717

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461718

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic INFOID:000000005461719

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to SEC-87, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| B210D | STARTER RELAY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-100</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/</u> ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

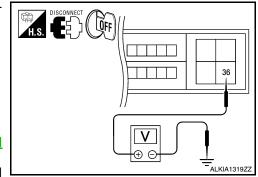
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E18 terminal 36 and ground.

| IPDI | M E/R | Ground | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voitage (v) |
| E18 | 36 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-41, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



INFOID:0000000005461720

B210E STARTER RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description INFOID:000000005461721

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000005461722

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| B210E | STARTER RELAY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input | • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-101, "Diagnosis Procedure".

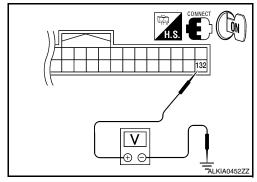
NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL/CVT MODELS

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector M21 terminal 132 and ground.



SEC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000005461723

SEC-101 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima

| BCM connector | | | | Condition | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Ignition switch | Brake pedal | CVT selector lever | Voltage (V) |
| | | | | | P or N | Battery voltage |
| M21 | 132 | Ground | ON | Depressed | Other than above | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 132.

| IPDI | IPDM E/R BCM | | BCM | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 46 | B: M21 | 132 | Yes |

Check continuity between BCM harness connector E17 (A) terminal 46 and ground.

| | DISCONNECT H.S. |
|------|-----------------------------|
| A 46 | B 132 132 ALKIA1318ZZ |

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Glound | Continuity | |
| A: E17 | 46 | Ground | No | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair harness connector.

3. CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

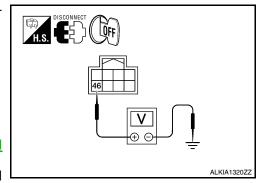
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 terminal 46 and ground.

| IPDI | M E/R | Ground | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | voltage (v) |
| E17 | 46 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-41, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery.



B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000005461724

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

 If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-31, "DTC Logic"</u>

• If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-31, "DTC Logic"</u>.

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|
| B210F | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. Transmission range switch input signal Shift position signal from BCM (CAN) | Harness or connectors Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted Transmission range switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-103</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to BCS-81, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

Revision: November 2009 SEC-103 2010 Maxima

SEC

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000005461726

Α

В

D

Е

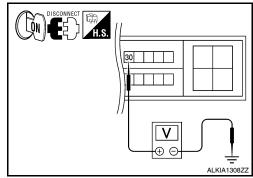
Н

B210F TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

 Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E18 terminal 30 and ground under following condition.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Condition | | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Giodila | Condition | | voitage (v) |
| | | | CVT selector | P or N | 0 |
| E18 | 30 | Ground | lever | Other than above | Battery voltage |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-41, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 3.

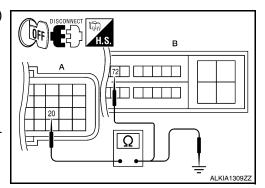
${f 3.}$ CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 72 and TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20.

| TCM | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | B: E18 | 72 | Yes |

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

| T | CM | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | |
| A: F15 | 20 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000005461727

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-31, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-32, "DTC Logic".

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|
| B2110 | TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signal below for 1 second or more. • Transmission range switch input signal | Harness or connectors Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted Transmission range switch |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> Inspection End.

Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/

ENGINE START FUNCTION -" or SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -".

1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Refer to BCS-81, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.

Revision: November 2009 SEC-105 2010 Maxima

SEC

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000005461729

Α

В

D

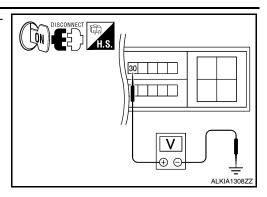
Е

Н

B2110 TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E18 terminal 30 and ground under following condition.



| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Ground Condition | | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Condition | | voltage (v) |
| E18 | 30 | Ground CVT selector le | | P or N | 0 |
| | 30 | Glound | CVI Selector level | Other than above | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 3.

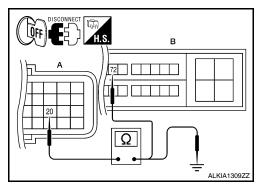
3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect TCM harness connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 72 and TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20.

| TO | CM | IPDN | Л E/R | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | B: E18 | 72 | Yes |

Check continuity between TCM harness connector F15 (A) terminal 20 and ground.

| TCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Glound | Continuity |
| A: F15 | 20 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM: Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005530264

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to BCS-69, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuses or fusible link are blown.

| Terminal No. | Signal name | Fuse and fusible link No. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | Н |
| 11 | Battery power supply | 10 |
| 24 | | 7 |

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

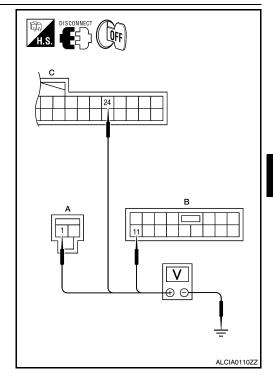
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (| +) | (-) | Voltage |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| В | СМ | | (Approx.) |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M16 (A) | 1 | Ground | |
| M17 (B) | 11 | | Battery voltage |
| M18 (C) | 24 | | |

Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Revision: November 2009 SEC-107 2010 Maxima

Α

В

D

Е

Н

-

SEC

N

M

Р

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

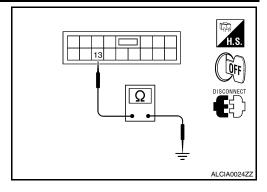
Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

| В | CM | | Continuity |
|-----------|--------------------|--|------------|
| Connector | Connector Terminal | | Continuity |
| M17 | 13 | | Yes |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.



INFOID:0000000005530265

BCM : Special Repair Requirement

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to BCS-6, "CONFIGURATION (BCM): Special Repair Requirement".

>> Work End.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to PCS-31, "Wiring Diagram".

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible link are not blown.

| Terminal No. | Signal name | Fuses and fusible link No. |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1, 2 | | B, D |
| | Battery power supply | 42 |
| _ | | 43 |

Is the fuse blown?

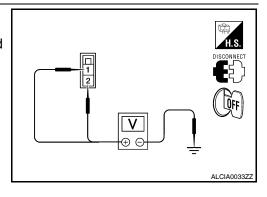
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connectors.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| Terminals | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
| IPDM E/R | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | |
| E16 | 1 | | Battery voltage |
| | 2 | | |



Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

| IPDM E | E/R | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|---------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: E18 | 12 | Giodila | Yes |
| B: E17 | 41 | | 165 |

A H.S. DISCONNECT OFF

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

Е

Α

В

С

 D

F

G

Н

J

SEC

M

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-109 2010 Maxima

KEY SLOT

Diagnosis Procedure

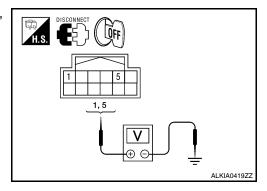
INFOID:0000000005461733

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

1. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check voltage between slot harness connector M40 terminal 1, 5 and ground.

| Key | slot | Ground | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | | |
| M40 | 1 | Ground | Battery voltage | |
| IVI40 | 5 | Ground | Ballery Vollage | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 7 and ground.

| Key | slot | Ground | Continuity | |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | | |
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Yes | |

ALKIA0420ZZ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Description INFOID:0000000005461734

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005461735

1. CHECK FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT-III

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

D

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key slot function is OK.

>> Refer to SEC-111, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Е

INFOID:0000000005461736

Diagnosis Procedure

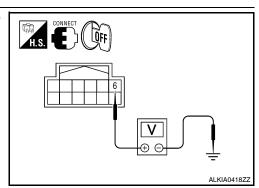
Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-144, "Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -"</u> or <u>SEC-156, "Wiring Diagram - NVIS -"</u>.

F

Н

1. CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 6 and ground.



| 3 | - |
|---|---------------|
| 5 | н(, |
| - | $\overline{}$ |

| | Terminals | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (| +) | Condition | | Key slot | Voltage (V) |
| Key slot connector | Terminal | (-) | | illumination | (Approx.) |
| M40 | 6 | 6 Ground | Intelligent Key inserted | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 10140 | 0 | | Intelligent Key removed | ON | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key slot connector.

Ν

0

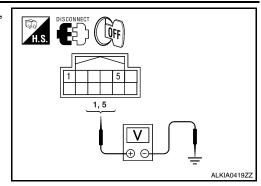
SEC-111 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between slot harness connector M40 terminal 1, 5 and ground.

| | V-11 0.0 | | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|--|
| (+ | +) | (–) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
| Key slot connector | Terminal | (-) | (| |
| M40 | 1 | Ground | Battery voltage | |
| IVI T O | 5 | Ground | battery voltage | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 terminal 7 and ground.

| Key slot connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| M40 | 7 | | Yes |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

ALKIA0420ZZ

H.S. DISCONNECT OFF

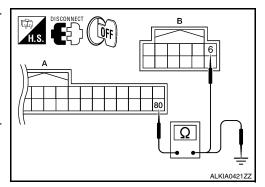
4. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 80 and key slot harness connector M40 (B) terminal 6.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Key slot connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| A: M19 | 80 | B: M40 | 6 | Yes |

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 80 and ground.

| BCM connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|
| A: M19 | 80 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5

NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.

CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to SEC-111, "Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-196</u>, "Removal and Installation".

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000005461737

The main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005461738

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-53, "DOOR LOCK: CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

| Monitor item | Condition | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------|--|
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Lock | : ON | |
| RET GTL ER-SW | Neutral / Unlock | : OFF | |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Unlock | : ON | |
| RET CTL UN-SW | Neutral / Lock | : OFF | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-113</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

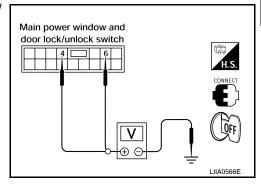
INFOID:0000000005461739

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-165, "Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - "</u>.

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between main power window and door lock/ unlock switch harness connector D7 terminal 4, 6 and ground.

| | Terminals | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|
| (+) |) | | | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
| Main power window and door lock/un- lock switch connector | Terminal | (–) | Key position | |
| | 4 | | Lock | 0 |
| D7 | 4 | Ground | Neutral / Unlock | 5 |
| D1 | 6 | | Unlock | 0 |
| | | | Neutral / Lock | 5 |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-128, "Removal and <a href="Installation". After that, refer to PWC-9, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

SEC

J

M

Ν

0

Revision: November 2009 SEC-113 2010 Maxima

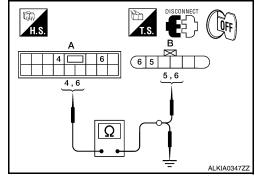
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.

 Check continuity between main power window and door lock/ unlock switch harness connector D7 (A) terminal 4, 6 and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) harness connector D10 (B) 5, 6.

| Main power window and door lock/un- lock switch connec- tor | Terminal | Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector | Terminal | Continuity |
|--|----------|---|----------|------------|
| A: D7 | 4 | B: D10 | 6 | Yes |
| A. DI | 6 | 5.010 | 5 | 165 |



4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch harness connector D7 (A) 4, 6 and ground.

| Power window main switch connector A: D7 Terminal Ground 6 | | Continuity | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Λ· D7 | 4 | Ground | No |
| Α. ΟΙ | 6 | | 110 |

Is the inspection result normal?

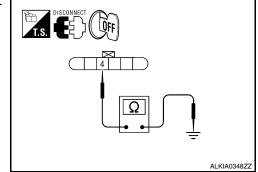
YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH harness connector D10 terminal 4 and ground.

| Front door lock assembly LH connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| D10 | 4 | | Yes |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to SEC-114, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to DLK-225, "FRONT DOOR LOCK: Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-9, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005461740

COMPONENT INSPECTION

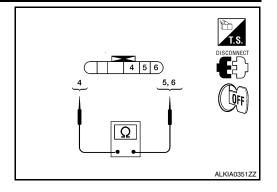
1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

| Terminal Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Key position | Continuity |
| 5 | Unlock | Yes | |
| | Neutral / Lock | No | |
| | Lock | Yes | |
| | Neutral / Unlock | No | |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to <u>DLK-225, "FRONT DOOR</u> LOCK: Removal and Installation".

Special Repair Requirement

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to <u>PWC-9</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

Α

В

С

D

Е

INFOID:0000000005461741

F

Н

J

SEC

M

N

0

Р

HORN

Description INFOID:000000005461742

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005461743

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Select HORN in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

| | Test item | | Description |
|------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| HORN | ON | Horn relay | ON (for 20 ms) |

Is the operation normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-116</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005461744

Regarding Wiring Diagram information, refer to <u>SEC-165, "Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - "</u>.

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

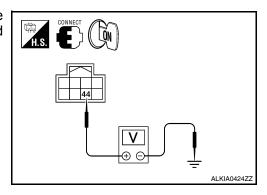
Do the horns sound?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Refer to <u>HRN-4, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") with CONSULT-III.
- Using an analog voltmeter or an oscilloscope, check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 terminal 44 and ground.



| IPD | M E/R | Ground | | Test item | Voltage (V) |
|-----------|----------|--------|------|------------------|---|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | ON | (Approx.) | |
| E17 | 44 | Ground | HORN | ON | Battery voltage \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow Battery voltage |
| | 44 | Ground | HOKN | Other than above | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Repair or replace harness between IPDM E/R and horn relay.

NO >> GO TO 3

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

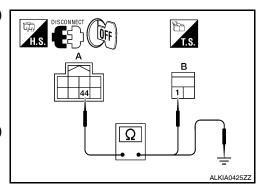
3. CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 44 and horn relay harness connector H1 (B) terminal 1.

| IPDM E/R | | Horn | relay | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 44 | B: H-1 | 1 | Yes |

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (A) terminal 44 and ground.

| IPDM E/R Connector Terminal Ground | | Continuity | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Continuity |
| A: E17 | 44 | Ground | No |



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace IPDM E/R.Refer to PCS-41, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

SEC

Р

SEC-117 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima В

Е

D

F

Н

J

Ν

0

HEADLAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP

Description INFOID:000000005461745

Headlamp lighting when theft warning system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005461746

1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamps operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to <u>SEC-118</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005461747

1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to EXL-6, "Work Flow" (xenon type) or EXL-180, "Work Flow" (halogen type).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

WARNING LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

WARNING LAMP

Description INFOID:0000000005461748

- · Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Intelligent Key system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

Component Function Check

1.check function

- 1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Check warning lamp operation.

| Test | item | Desci | ription |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|---------|
| INDICATOR OFF Warning lamp | ON | | |
| | OFF | vvarning lamp | OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-119</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK "COMBINATION METER."

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-4, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000005461749

INFOID:0000000005461750

M

Ν

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-119 2010 Maxima

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description INFOID:000000005461751

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005461752

1. CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

| Test it | em | Descript | ion |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| THEFT IND ON OFF | Vahiala cagurity indicator | ON | |
| | OFF | Vehicle security indicator | OFF |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005461753

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER

Check combination meter. Refer to MWI-4, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-39, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Inspection End.

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

Α

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|
| ED W//DED ! !! | Other than front wiper switch HI | OFF | _ |
| FR WIPER HI | Front wiper switch HI | ON | D |
| ED MIDED I OM | Other than front wiper switch LO | OFF | = |
| FR WIPER LOW | Front wiper switch LO | ON | |
| ED MACHED OW | Front washer switch OFF | OFF | - E |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch ON | ON | _ |
| FR WIPER INT | Other than front wiper switch INT | OFF | F |
| TO THE CIVILAT | Front wiper switch INT | ON | _ |
| FR WIPER STOP | Front wiper is not in STOP position | OFF | _ |
| FR WIPER STOP | Front wiper is in STOP position | ON | G |
| INT VOLUME | Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 | Wiper intermittent dial position | - |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Other than turn signal switch RH | OFF | Н |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Turn signal switch RH | ON | = |
| TUDN SIGNAL I | Other than turn signal switch LH | OFF | - |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Turn signal switch LH | ON | |
| TAIL LAMD SW | Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND | OFF | = |
| TAIL LAMP SW | Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND | ON | J |
| HI BEAM SW | Other than lighting switch HI | OFF | _ |
| TII BEAW 3W | Lighting switch HI | ON | |
| HEAD LAMP SW 1 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | OFF | SE |
| HEAD LAWIF SW 1 | Lighting switch 2ND | ON | |
| HEAD LAMP SW 2 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | OFF | - |
| TILAD LAWII OW Z | Lighting switch 2ND | ON | |
| PASSING SW | Other than lighting switch PASS | OFF | _ |
| I AGGING GW | Lighting switch PASS | ON | M |
| AUTO LIGHT SW | Other than lighting switch AUTO | OFF | _ |
| AOTO EIGITI GW | Lighting switch AUTO | ON | - NI |
| FR FOG SW | Front fog lamp switch OFF | OFF | - N |
| 11(1000W | Front fog lamp switch ON | ON | _ |
| DOOR SW-DR | Driver door closed | OFF | 0 |
| DOOK SW-DIX | Driver door opened | ON | _ |
| DOOR SW-AS | Passenger door closed | OFF | - |
| DOOK GAN-VO | Passenger door opened | ON | P |
| DOOR SW-RR | Rear door RH closed | OFF | _ |
| DOON SW-KK | Rear door RH opened | ON | = |
| DOOR SW-RL | Rear door LH closed | OFF | _ |
| | Rear door LH opened | ON | _ |
| | | | _ |

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| CDL LOCK SW | Other than power door lock switch LOCK | OFF |
| CDL LOCK 3W | Power door lock switch LOCK | ON |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK | OFF |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Power door lock switch UNLOCK | ON |
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position | OFF |
| KET OTE EK-OW | Driver door key cylinder LOCK position | ON |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | OFF |
| RET CTE ON-SW | Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | ON |
| HAZARD SW | When hazard switch is not pressed | OFF |
| TIAZARD OW | When hazard switch is pressed | ON |
| REAR DEF SW | When rear window defogger switch is pressed | ON |
| TR CANCEL SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF | OFF |
| TR CANCLE SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON | ON |
| TR/BD OPEN SW | Trunk lid opener switch OFF | OFF |
| IIVBD OF LIN SW | While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON | ON |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Trunk lid closed | OFF |
| TIXINGTIAL WINTEX | Trunk lid opened | ON |
| RKE-LOCK | When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF |
| RRE-LOCK | When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON |
| RKE-UNLOCK | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF |
| RRE-UNLOCK | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON |
| DIVE TO (DD | When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF |
| RKE-TR/BD | When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON |
| RKE-PANIC | When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed | OFF |
| IXIL-FAINIO | When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed | ON |
| RKE-P/W OPEN | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held | OFF |
| RRE-F/W OFEN | When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held | ON |
| RKE-MODE CHG | When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously | OFF |
| TARE-WODE ONG | When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously | ON |
| OPTICAL SENSOR | When outside of the vehicle is bright | Close to 5 V |
| OF HOAL SENSOR | When outside of the vehicle is dark | Close to 0 V |
| REQ SW-DR | When front door request switch is not pressed (driver side) | OFF |
| REQ SW-DR | When front door request switch is pressed (driver side) | ON |
| REQ SW-AS | When front door request switch is not pressed (passenger side) | OFF |
| REQ 3W-A3 | When front door request switch is pressed (passenger side) | ON |
| REQ SW-RL | When rear door request switch is not pressed (driver side) | OFF |
| REQ SW-RL | When rear door request switch is pressed (driver side) | ON |
| REQ SW-RR | When rear door request switch is not pressed (passenger side) | OFF |
| NEW OWN-KK | When rear door request switch is pressed (passenger side) | ON |
| DEO SW DD/TD | When trunk request switch is not pressed | OFF |
| REQ SW-BD/TR | When trunk request switch is pressed | ON |
| DUCH CW/ | When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed | OFF |
| PUSH SW | When engine switch (push switch) is pressed | ON |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | _ |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| IGN RLY 2-F/B | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF | _ |
| GN RLT 2-F/D | Ignition switch ON | ON | _ |
| ACC RLY-F/B | Ignition switch OFF | OFF | - |
| ACC RLI-F/B | Ignition switch ACC or ON | ON | _ |
| DAKE OM 4 | When the brake pedal is not depressed | ON | _ |
| BRAKE SW 1 | When the brake pedal is depressed | OFF | _ |
| DETEKNAMOL OM | When selector lever is in P position | OFF | _ |
| DETE/CANCL SW | When selector lever is in any position other than P | ON | _ |
| DET DAVALOVA | When selector lever is in any position other than P or N | OFF | _ |
| SFT PN/N SW | When selector lever is in P or N position | ON | - |
| * | Electronic steering column lock LOCK status | OFF | - |
| S/L-LOCK [*] | Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status | ON | _ |
| * | Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status | OFF | - |
| S/L-UNLOCK [*] | Electronic steering column lock LOCK status | ON | - |
| | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF | - |
| S/L RELAY-F/B* | Ignition switch ON | ON | - |
| | Driver door UNLOCK status | OFF | - |
| JNLK SEN-DR | Driver door LOCK status | ON | - |
| | When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed | OFF | - |
| PUSH SW-IPDM | When engine switch (push switch) is pressed | ON | _ |
| | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF | - |
| GN RLY1 F/B | Ignition switch ON | ON | - |
| | When selector lever is in P position | OFF | - |
| DETE SW -IPDM | When selector lever is in any position other than P | ON | - |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than P or N | OFF | - |
| SFT PN -IPDM | When selector lever is in P or N position | ON | - |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than P | OFF | - |
| SFT P-MET | When selector lever is in P position | ON | - |
| | When selector lever is in any position other than N | OFF | - |
| SFT N-MET | When selector lever is in N position | ON | - |
| | Engine stopped | STOP | - |
| | While the engine stalls | STALL | - |
| ENGINE STATE | At engine cranking | CRANK | - |
| | Engine running | RUN | - |
| | Electronic steering column lock LOCK status | OFF | - |
| S/L LOCK-IPDM* | Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status | ON | - |
| | Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status | OFF | - |
| S/L UNLK-IPDM* | Electronic steering column lock LOCK status | ON | - |
| | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | OFF | - |
| S/L RELAY-REQ* | Ignition switch ON | ON | - |
| VEH SPEED 1 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading | - |
| VEH SPEED 2 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading | _ |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-123 2010 Maxima

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|-----------------|---|--|
| | Driver door LOCK status | LOCK |
| DOOR STAT-DR | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds) | READY |
| | Driver door UNLOCK status | UNLK |
| | Passenger door LOCK status | LOCK |
| DOOR STAT-AS | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds) | READY |
| | Passenger door UNLOCK status | UNLK |
| ID OK FLAG | Ignition switch ACC or ON | RESET |
| ID ON FLAG | Ignition switch OFF | SET |
| PRMT ENG STRT | When the engine start is prohibited | RESET |
| TRIVIT ENG STRI | When the engine start is permitted | SET |
| KEY SW -SLOT | When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot | OFF |
| KET 3W -SLOT | When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot | ON |
| RKE OPE COUN1 | During the operation of Intelligent Key | Operation frequency of Intelligent Key |
| CONFRM ID ALL | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFRIMID ALL | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIDM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIDMIDO | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM ID3 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIDM ID2 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM ID2 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| CONFIDM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM. | YET |
| CONFIRM ID1 | The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM. | DONE |
| TP 4 | The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| 1P 4 | The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| TD 0 | The ID of third key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| TP 3 | The ID of third key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| TD 0 | The ID of second key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| TP 2 | The ID of second key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| | The ID of first key is not registered to BCM | YET |
| TP 1 | The ID of first key is registered to BCM | DONE |
| AIR PRESS FL | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front LH tire |
| AIR PRESS FR | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RR | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear RH tire |
| AIR PRESS RL | Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear LH tire |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| ID REGST FL1 | When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| ID REGGI FLI | When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| ID REGST FR1 | When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| ID REGGI FRI | When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| ID REGST RR1 | When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| ID REGGI KKI | When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| ID REGST RL1 | When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered | DONE |
| ID REGGI KLI | When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered | YET |
| WARNING LAMP | Tire pressure indicator OFF | OFF |
| WARNING LAWF | Tire pressure indicator ON | ON |
| BUZZER | Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding | OFF |
| DUZZEN | Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding | ON |

^{*:} With electronic steering column lock

F

Α

В

 D

Е

G

Н

J

SEC

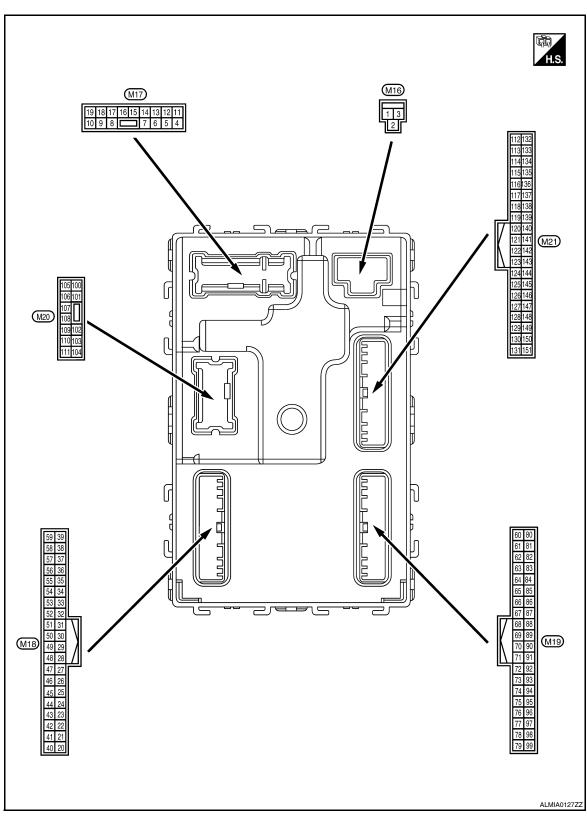
M

Ν

0

Р

Terminal Layout



Physical Values

| Term | inal No. | Description | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---|----------|--|---|---|
| (Wire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
| (+) 1 | (-) | | Output | | | |
| (W/B) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 2 (R/Y) | Ground | Battery power supply output | Output | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 3 (L/W) | Ground | Ignition power supply output | Output | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 4 | Ground | Interior room lamp | Output | After passing the ir er operation time | nterior room lamp battery sav- | 0V |
| (P/W) | Oround | power supply | Output | Any other time after lamp battery save | er passing the interior room roperation time | Battery voltage |
| 5 | Ground | Front door RH UN- | Output | Front door RH | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (G) | Giound | LOCK | Output | T TOTIL GOOT KIT | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 7 | Ground | Step lamp | Output | Step lamp | ON | OV |
| (R/W) | Ciound | σιερ ιαπιρ | - Julpul | Step lattip | OFF | Battery voltage |
| 8 | Ground | All doors LOCK | Output | All doors | LOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (V) | Giound | All GOOLS LOCK | Output | All UUUIS | Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 9 | Ground | Front door LH UN- | Output | | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (L) | Ground | LOCK | Output | Front door LH | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 10 | Ground | Rear door RH and rear door LH UN- | Output | Rear door RH | UNLOCK (actuator is activated) | Battery voltage |
| (G) | Ciound | LOCK | - Caiput | and rear door LH | Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated) | 0V |
| 11 (Y/R) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OF | | Battery voltage |
| 13 (B) | Ground | Ground | _ | Ignition switch ON | | 0V |
| | | | | | OFF | 0V |
| 14 (GR/ W) | Ground | Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground | Input | Tail lamp | ON | NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position (V) 10 0 JSNIA0010GB |
| 15 | Ground | ACC indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | OFF | Battery voltage |
| (Y/L) | Giodila | Acc indicator famp | Output | iginuon switch | ACC or ON | 0V |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value |
|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| | ., | | • | | Turn signal switch OFF | 0V |
| 17 (G/B) | Ground | Turn signal (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch RH | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch OFF | 6.5 V |
| 18 (G/Y) | Ground | Turn signal (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Turn signal switch LH | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s PKID0926E 6.5 V |
| 19 | Ground | Room lamp timer | Output | Interior room | OFF | Battery voltage |
| (Y) | 0.000 | control | Оигриг | lamp | ON | 0V |
| 21 | Ground | Optical sensor signal | Input | Ignition switch | When outside of the vehi- cle is bright | Close to 5V |
| (P/B) | Oround | Optical sensor signal | mput | ON | When outside of the vehi- cle is dark | Close to 0V |
| 24 (R/W) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 1 | Input | | _ | Battery voltage |
| 26 | Cround | Stan Jama quitab 2 | loout | Stop Jamp quitab | OFF (brake pedal is released) | 0V |
| (O/L) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 2 | Input | Stop lamp switch | ON (brake pedal is depressed) | Battery voltage |
| 27 (O) | Ground | Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor) | Input | Front door LH | LOCK status | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V |
| | | | | | UNLOCK status | 0V |
| 29 | Ground | Key slot switch | Input | When Intelligent K | Ley is inserted into key slot | Battery voltage |
| (Y) | S. Garia | of old omiton | put | When Intelligent K | ey is not inserted into key slot | 0V |
| 30 (V/Y) | Ground | ACC feedback signal | Input | Ignition switch | OFF ACC or ON | 0 Pottony voltage |
| | | Poor window dofor | | Door window do | OFF | Battery voltage 0V |
| 31 (G) | Ground | Rear window defog- ger feedback signal | Input | Rear window de- fogger switch | ON | Battery voltage |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | Λ |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| (Wire (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | Α |
| 32 (R/B) | Ground | Front door RH switch | Input | Front door RH switch | OFF (when front door RH closes) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB | B C |
| | | | | | ON (when front door RH opens) | 0V | E |
| 37 (O) | Ground | Trunk lid opener can- cel switch | Input | Trunk lid opener cancel switch | CANCEL | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0012GB | F |
| | | | | | ON | 0V | Н |
| 38 (GR/ W) | Ground | Rear window defog- ger ON signal | Input | Rear window de- fogger switch | OFF ON | 5V 0V | |
| 40 (Y/G) | Ground | Power window serial link | Input/ Output | Ignition switch ON | | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0013GB | J |
| | | | | Ignition switch OF | F or ACC | OV | |
| 41 (W) | Ground | Engine switch (push switch) illumination | Output | Engine switch (push switch) illumination | OFF | 5.5V 0V | L |
| 42 (R) | Ground | LOCK indicator lamp | Output | LOCK indicator lamp | ON OFF | 0V Battery voltage | IV |
| 45 (P) | Ground | Receiver & sensor ground | Input | Ignition switch ON | | ov . | N |
| 46 (V/W) | Ground | Receiver & sensor power supply output | Output | Ignition switch | OFF ACC or ON | 0V 5.0V | 0 |

Р

| | inal No. e color) | Description | | | Condition | Value |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 47 ¹ | Ground | Tire pressure receiv- | Input/ | Ignition switch | Standby state | (V) 6 4 2 0 • • 0.2s |
| (G/O) | Glodile | er signal | Output | ON | When receiving the signal from the transmitter | (V) 6 4 2 0 ••• 0.2s |
| 48 | | Selector lever trans- | | | P or N position | 12.0V |
| (R/G) | Ground | mission range switch signal | Input | Selector lever | Except P and N positions | 0V |
| | | | | | ON | 0V |
| 49 (L/O) | Ground | Security indicator signal | Output | Security indicator | Blinking | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JPMIA0014GB |
| | | | | | OFF | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 0V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | |
| | | | | Combination | Lighting switch high-beam | (V) |
| 50 (LG/ | Ground | Combination switch | Output | switch | Lighting switch 2ND | 10 |
| В) | | OUTPUT 5 | | (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch RH | 0 |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) |
| 51 (L/W) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 1 | Output | Combination switch | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0032GB |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | inal No. | Description | | _ | - | Value | A |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|
| (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 0V | E |
| | | | | Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (<u>V</u>) | | |
| 52 (G/B) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 2 | Output | Combination switch | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0033GB | |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | 0V | Е |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | | |
| | | | | Combination | Front wiper switch LO | (V) | |
| 53 (LG/ R) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 3 | Output | switch | Lighting switch AUTO | 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0034GB | (|
| | | | | | All switch OFF | OV | ŀ |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON | | |
| | | | Combin | (wiper intermit- pass | Lighting switch 2ND | (V) | |
| 54 (G/Y) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 4 | Output | | 10 | | |
| | | | | tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch LH | 2 ms JPMIA0035GB | s |
| 57 ¹ (W) | Ground | Tire pressure warning check switch | Input | | _ | 5V | J |
| 58 (SB) | Ground | Front door LH switch | Input | Front door LH switch | OFF (front door LH CLOSE) | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V | 1 |
| | | | | | ON (front door LH OPEN) | OV | |
| 59 | Ground | Rear window defog- | Output | Rear window de- | Active | Battery voltage | (|
| (G/R) | Cround | ger relay | Juiput | fogger | Not activated | OV | |

Р

| | inal No. e color) | Description | | | Condition | Value |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | Contained | | (Approx.) |
| 60 | Ground | Front console anten- | Output | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB |
| (B/R) | Clound | na 2 (-) | Cutput | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB |
| 61 | Ground | Center console an- | Output | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB |
| (W/R) | Glound | tenna 2 (+) | Output | ÖFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB |
| 62 | Constant | Front outside handle | Output | When the front door RH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB |
| (V) | Ground | RH antenna (-) | Output | switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB |

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | | | Value | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| (Wire | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| 63 | 0 | Front outside handle | 0.4.4 | When the front door RH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (P) | Ground | RH antenna (+) | Output | switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | |
| 64 | Ground | Front outside handle | Output | When the front door LH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (V) | Glound | LH antenna (-) | Output | switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s | |
| 65 | Ground | Front outside handle | Output | When the front door LH request | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB | |
| (P) | Giouna | LH antenna (+) Switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | | | |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | .,, |
|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|
| (Wire (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
| 68 (G/O) | Ground | NATS antenna amp (built in key slot) | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. |
| 69 (O) | Ground | NATS antenna amp (built in key slot) | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. |
| 70 (R/B) | Ground | Ignition relay-2 control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0V Battery voltage |
| 71 | | Remote keyless entry | Input/ | During waiting | | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 ms JMKIA0064GB |
| (L/O) | Ground | receiver signal | Output | When operating either button on Intelligen | | (V) 15 10 5 1 ms JMKIA0065GB |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V |
| 75 (R/Y) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 5 | Input | Combination switch | Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB 1.3V |

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | | | Value |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| (Wire (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| | | | | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB |
| | | | | | Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 15 10 5 0 |
| 76 (R/G) | Ground | | Combination switch | | 1.3V | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | 15 10 5 0 |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 | JPMIA0037GB 1.3V (V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0040GB 1.3V |
| 77 ² | Ground | Engine switch (push | Input | Engine switch | Pressed | 0V |
| (BR) 78 (P) | Ground | switch) | Input/ Output | (push switch) | Not pressed | Battery voltage — |
| 79 (L) | Ground | CAN-H | Input/ Output | | _ | _ |
| (-) | | | Calput | | OFF | 0V |
| 80 (R/L) | Ground | Key slot illumination | Output | Key slot illumina- tion | Blinking | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s |
| | | | | | ON | 6.5V |
| | | | | | ON | Battery voltage |

| | inal No. | Description | | | | W-L |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| (Wire (+) | e color) (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
| 81 | Ground | ON indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0V |
| (LG) | Giodila | ON Indicator famp | Output | igilition switch | ON | Battery voltage |
| 83 | Ground | ACC relay control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF | 0V |
| (L) | | • | • | | ACC or ON | Battery voltage |
| 84 (Y/R) | Ground | CVT shift selector | Output | | _ | Battery voltage |
| 85 ³ | Ground | Electronic steering column lock condition | Input | Electronic steer- | Lock status | 0V |
| (L/O) | Oround | No. 1 | IIIput | ing column lock | Unlock status | Battery voltage |
| 86 ³ | Ground | Electronic steering column lock condition | Input | Electronic steer- | Lock status | Battery voltage |
| (G/R) | Oround | No. 2 | input | ing column lock | Unlock status | 0V |
| 87 | Ground | Selector lever P posi- | Input | Selector lever | P position | OV |
| (G/B) | Ground | tion switch | mpat | Ocicotor level | Any position other than P | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V |
| 88 (R) | Ground | Front door RH request switch | Input | Front door RH request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V |
| 89 (R) | Ground | Front door LH request switch | Input | Front door LH request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB |
| 90 | Ground | Blower fan motor re- | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0V |
| (Y) | 2.34.14 | lay control | Carpat | | ON | Battery voltage |
| 91 (L/R) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver power supply | Output | Ignition switch OF | F | Battery voltage |
| 94 ³ | Ground | Steering wheel lock | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | Battery voltage |
| (G/Y) | Cround | unit power supply | Calput | ignition switch | ON | 0V |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Terminal No. Description (Wire color) | | O contitions | | Value | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| (Wire color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| | | | | All switch OFF | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB |
| | | | | Turn signal switch LH | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB |
| 95 (R/W) Groui | Combination switch INPUT 1 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Turn signal switch RH | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB |
| | | | | Front wiper switch LO | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V |
| | | | | Front washer switch ON | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-137 2010 Maxima

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|-------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Wir | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| | | | • | | All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | |
| 96 | | Combination switch INPUT 4 | Input Combination switch | Combination | Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4) | (V) 15 10 5 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V | |
| (P/B) | | | | | | SWITCH | Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4) |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB | |

| | Terminal No. Description | | | | | Value | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| (Wire (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | Α |
| | | | | | All switch OFF | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB | B C D |
| | | | | | Lighting switch flash-to- pass | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V | E F |
| 97 (R/B) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 2 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4) | Lighting switch 2ND | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V | G H |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT | (V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V | SEC |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI | (V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB 1.3V | M |
| | | | | | Pressed | 0 V | 0 |
| 98 (G/O) | Ground | Hazard switch | Input | Hazard switch | Not pressed | (V) 15 10 5 10 ms JPMIA0012GB 1.1V | Р |

| | inal No. e color) | Description | | | O diff | Value | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | Condition | | (Approx.) | |
| | | | | | LOCK status | Battery voltage | |
| 99 ³ (L/Y) Ground | Electronic steering column lock unit communication | Input/ Output | Electronic steer- ing column lock | LOCK or UNLOCK | (V) 15 10 50 ms JMKIA0066GB | | |
| | | | | | For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | | 15 seconds or later after UNLOCK | ov | |
| 103 | Cround | d Trunk lid opening. | Output | Trunk lid | Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated) | Battery voltage | |
| (V) | Ground | | | | Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated) | 0V | |
| 110 | Ground | Trunk room lamp | Output | Trunk room lamp | ON | 0V | |
| (V/W) | Ground | Trank room lamp | Output | Trunk room lamp | OFF | Battery voltage | |
| 114 | Ground | Trunk room antenna | Output | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB | |
| (B) | Ground | | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | | |

| | ninal No. | Description | | | | Value | Λ |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| (+) | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | А |
| 115 | | Trunk room antenna | | Ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s | B C |
| (W) | | Output | OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0063GB | E | |
| 118 | Ground | Rear bumper anten- | Output | When the trunk | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 11 1 s JMKIA0062GB | G H |
| (L/O) | Glound | na (-) | Output | is operated with ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | J SE |
| 119 | | Rear bumper anten- | | When the trunk | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 JMKIA0062GB | M |
| (BR/ W) | Ground | na (+) Output | is operated with ignition switch | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | (V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB | O | |

| | inal No. e color) | Description | Inc.:t/ | | Condition | Value |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| (+) | (-) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 127 | Idnition | Ignition relay (IPDM | Output | la sitia a socitale | OFF or ACC | Battery voltage |
| (BR/ W) | Ground | E/R) control | Output | Ignition switch | ON | 0V |
| 130 (W) | Ground | Trunk room lamp switch | Input | Trunk room lamp switch | OFF (trunk is closed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB |
| | | | | | ON (trunk is open) | 0V |
| 132 | Ground | Starter motor relay | Output | Ignition switch | When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed | Battery voltage |
| (R) | Glound | control | Output | ON | When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed | OV |
| 140 ⁴ | Craund | Engine switch (push | laaut | Engine switch | Pressed | 0V |
| (L/R) | Ground | switch) | Input | (push switch) | Not pressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ON (pressed) | 0V |
| 141 (BR) | Ground | Trunk request switch | Input | Trunk request switch | OFF (not pressed) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB |
| 144 | | Request switch buzz- | Output | Request switch | Sounding | 0V |
| (GR) | Ground | er | | buzzer | Not sounding | Battery voltage |
| 147 | | Trunk lid opener | | Trunk lid opener | Pressed | 0V |
| (L/R) | Ground | switch | Input | switch | Not pressed | Battery voltage |
| 148 (R/W) | Ground | Rear door RH switch | Input | Rear door RH switch | OFF (when rear door RH closes) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB |
| | | | | | ON (when rear door RH opens) | ov |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | inal No. | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|---|
| (Wire (+) | e color) | Signal name Input/ Output | | | | |
| 149 (R/B) | Ground | Rear door LH switch | Input | Rear door LH switch | OFF (when rear door LH closes) ON (when rear door LH opens) | (V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB |

- 1 : With low tire pressure monitoring system
- 2 : With electronic steering column lock
- 3 : Early production
- 4 : Without electronic steering column lock

G

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

J

SEC

L

M

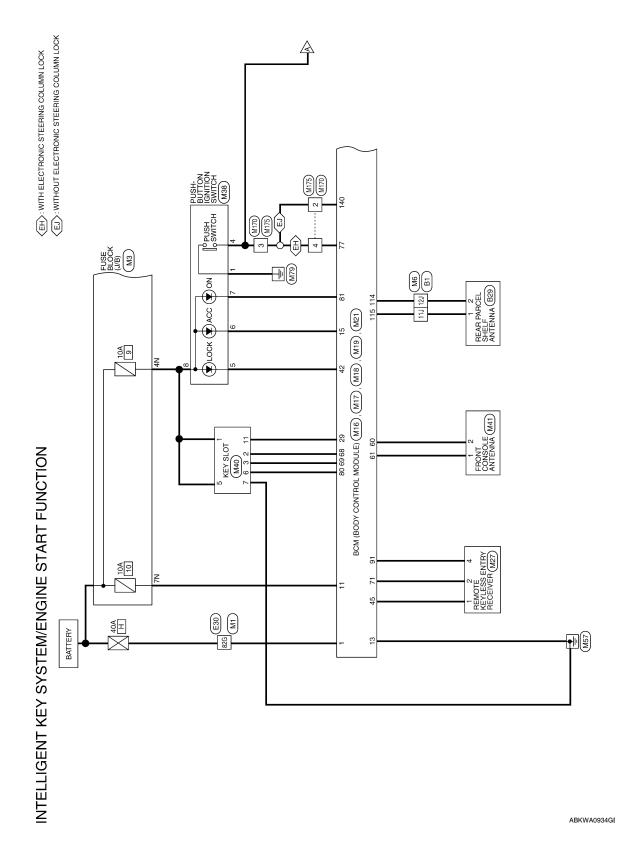
Ν

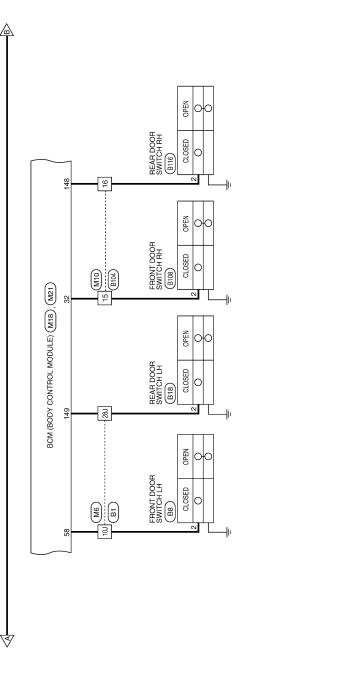
0

Р

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:0000000005461757





Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

SEC

L

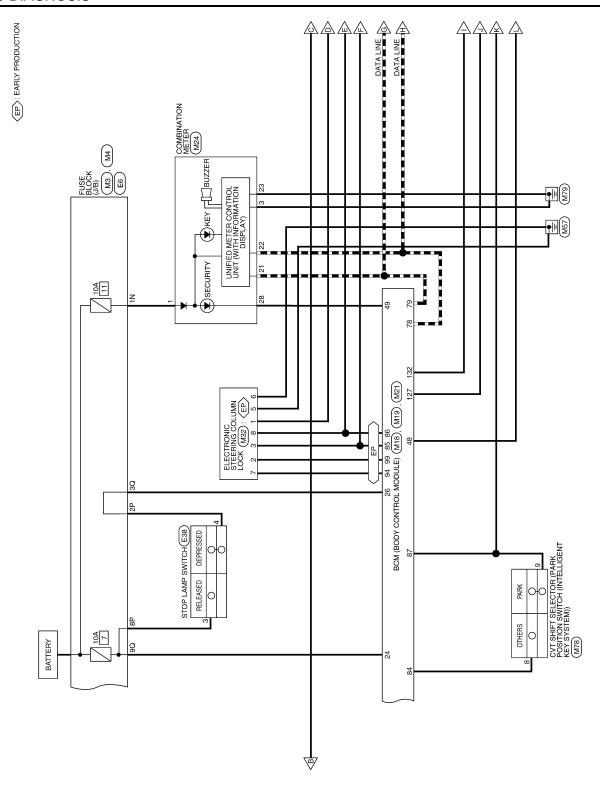
M

Ν

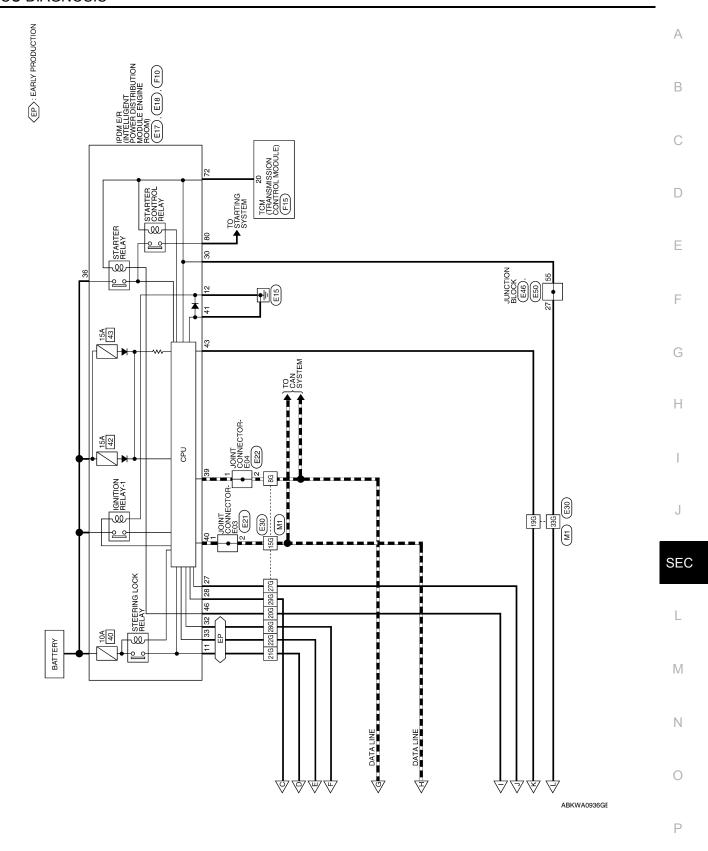
0

ABKWA0617GE

Р



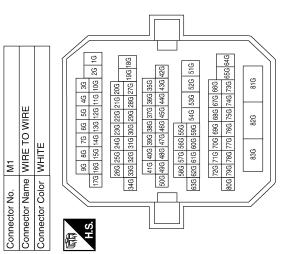
ABKWA0935GE



INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION CONNECTORS

| O | Connector No. | . M3 | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u> </u> 0 | connector Na | me FUS | Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| <u> </u> 0 | Connector Color WHITE | lor WHI | TE |
| | E | | |
| | H.S. | N8 NZ | 8N 7N 6N 5N 4N |
| | | | |
| | Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| | Z. | M/L | I |
| | 4N | G/Y | _ |
| | NZ | Y/R | 1 |

| Signal Name | ı | I | ı | ı | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | ı | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | ı | ı | I |
|------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Color of Wire | Ь | ٦ | G/B | В | P/L | G/R | BR/W | 0/1 | BR | R/G | W/B |
| Terminal No. | 8G | 15G | 19G | 20G | 21G | 22G | 27G | 28G | 59G | 33G | 82G |



| M4 | Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | WHITE |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color |

| II E | 103 30 20 10 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | Signal Name | ı | 1 |
|-----------------|---|------------------|-----|-----|
| lor WHILE | 40 30 00 00 100 00 | Color of Wire | O/L | B/W |
| Connector Color | H.S. | Terminal No. | 30 | 90 |

ABKIA2505GB

| | | | | Α |
|--|--|--|--|-----|
| VINE 1003 8 11 | Signal Name | | | В |
| M10 WIRE TO WI WHITE 6 5 4 1 13 12 11 | | | | С |
| lor me | Terminal No. Color of the color | | | D |
| Conne Conne Conne H.S. | Temi | | | Е |
| | | | | F |
| Signal Name | | M17 BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE WHITE | Signal Name BAT BCM FUSE GND1 ACC LED | G |
| Color of Wire SB W W PJ/B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | | I | Color of Wire Wire B Y/R Y/L | |
| Terminal No. 10J 11J 12J 28J | | Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color | 11 11 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | J |
| | | | | SEC |
| M6 NIRE TO WIRE IN WHITE WIRE 10 WIRE WHITE WHITE | 377 381 351 341 332 323 313 | M16 BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE BLACK | Signal Name BATT (F/L) | L |
| M6 Connector No. M6 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Standard St | 371 381 351 341 351 | Connector No. M16 Connector Name BCM (B MODUL Connector Color BLACK H.S. | Terminal No. Color of Wire 1 W/B | Ν |
| | | | ABKIA1807GB | 0 |
| | | | | P |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-149 2010 Maxima

| Signal Name | CAN-L | CAN-H | FOB SLOT ILLUMINATION | IGN ON LED | AT DEVICE OUT | S/L CONDITION 1 | S/L CONDITION 2 | SHIFT P/ASCD CANCEL SW | RF POWER SUPPLY 12V | S/L POWER SUPPLY 12V | S/L K-LINE |
|------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Color of Wire | ۵ | _ | R/L | 9 | Y/R | 0/1 | G/R | G/B | L/R | G/Y | ∖∖ |
| Terminal No. | 78 | 62 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 91 | 94 | 66 |



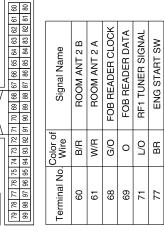
Connector Name

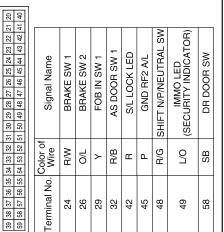
M18

Connector No.

GREEN







| Signal Name | IGN RELAY CONT1 | ST RELAY OUTPUT | ENG START SW W/O ESCL | RR DOOR SW | RL DOOR SW |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Color of Wire | BR/W | В | BB | B/W | R/B |
| Terminal No. | 127 | 132 | 140 | 148 | 149 |

| Connector No. M21 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Connector Color GRAY |
|---|
|---|



| 831 | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| 효 | | | |
| 뚕 | | | lα |
| 38 | | l e | - |
| 137 | | <u>a</u> | 뉟 |
| 88 | | = | ∣₫ |
| 83 | | l e | ž |
| 윤 | | Signal Name | TRI INK ANT 1 B |
| 7 | | " | ļΪ |
| 5 | | | |
| #3 | | 4- | H |
| ∄ | | Color of Wire | |
| ₹ | | 응통 | ۳ ا |
| 146 | | ŏ- | |
| 147 | | ું | |
| 148 | | = | <u>ا</u> ا |
| 5 | | 26 | 114 |
| 151 150 149 148 147 146 145 144 143 142 141 140 139 138 137 136 135 134 133 | | | " |
| 151 | | Terminal No. Wire | |
| | J | _ | _ |

ABKIA2506GB

115

TRUNK ANT 1 A

≥

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

SEC

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

ABKIA2507GB

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 Terminal No. Wire 3 B 22 P 23 B 28 L/O | Signal Name BAT CAN-H CAN-L GND (CIRCUIT) SECURITY | Terminal No. Working to the connector Color (Color 1920) Terminal No. Working to the color (Color 1920) 2 | Color o Wire U/O | Signal Name GND RF1 TUNER SIGNAL +12V | Connector Color H.S. 1 | | WHITE rof Signal Name S/L 12V WECHANICAL (V1) Y S/L CONDITION 1 GND GND GND GND GND GND GND GN |
|--|---|---|------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Connector No. M38 Connector Name PUSH-E | M38 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | Connector No. Connector Name | - | M40 KEY SLOT | Connector No. | o. M41 ame FROM | Connector No. M41 Connector Name FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA |
| Connector Color BROWN | Z | | | | COMMECTOR COM GRAY | JOIOI JOHA | |
| 4 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 7 8 7 8 | H.S. | 1 | 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 | R.H. | | |
| Color of Wire Wire | Signal Name | Terminal No. | o | Sign | Terminal No. | O | Signal Name |
| B BB | 1 1 | - 2 | 0,0 | cLock | - 0 | W/R | 1 1 |
| Œ | ı | က | 0 | DATA | | i | |
| \/L | 1 | 5 | G/Y | +LIGHT BAT | | | |
| Pl | I | 9 | B/L | LIGHT A | | | |
| G/Y | ı | 7 | В | GND | | | |
| | | # | > | CARD SW 1 | | | |

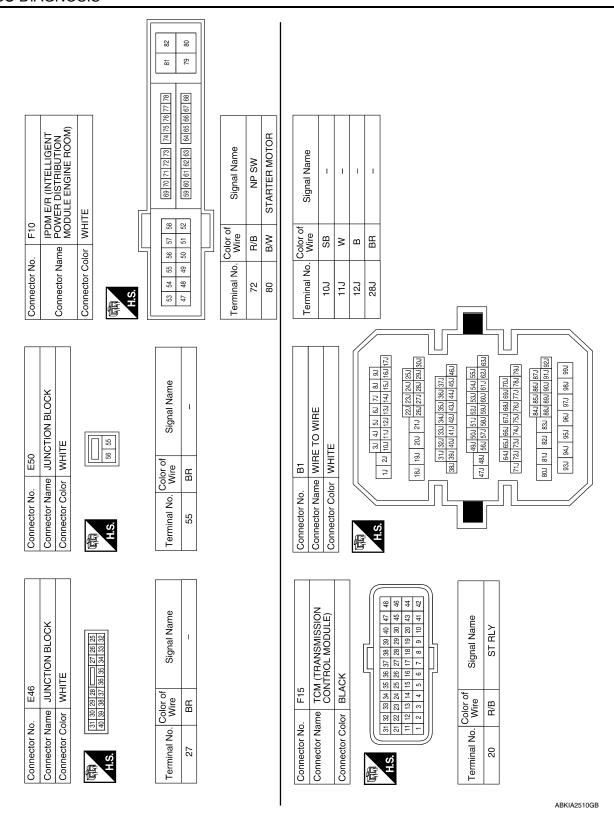
Revision: November 2009 SEC-151 2010 Maxima

| M175 ESCL JUMPER-2 WHITE | Signal Name | E18 POWER (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MCDULE ENGINE ROOM) |
|--|---|--|
| ctor No. | Color of Color of Wire 1 - BR 3 BR 4 BR | ctor No. ctor Name ctor Color No. Ctor Color No. Ctor Color No. Ctor No. Ct |
| Connector No. M170 Connector Name ESCL JUMPER-1 Connector Color WHITE Connector Color MHITE Table 1 2 3 4 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name Term 3 BR - 4 BR | Connector No. E17 Connector Name PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Color WHITE Connector Color of Signal Name |
| Connector No. M78 Connector Name CVT SHIFT SELECTOR Connector Color WHITE The state of the st | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 8 Y/R DETENT KEY SW 9 G/B DETENT KEY SW | Connector No. E6 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 2P LG - 8P R - 8P R - |

ABKIA2508GB

36

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | А | l. |
|---|------------------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | В | , |
| | | | | STOP LAMP SWITCH | 世 | Г | 1 3 4 |] | | | Signal Name | | | 1 | | С | h p |
| | | | lo. E38 | | olor WHITE | L | <u>e</u> − |]] | | | Color of Wire | 2 0 | ב ט | 3 | | D |) |
| | | | Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | | 近す | i. | | | Terminal No. | c | 0 < | r | | Е | |
| | | | | 0 | | | | CTION) | CTION) | | CTION) | | | | | F | |
| OR-E04 | lame | | | Signal Name | 1 | 1 | 1 | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | 1 | 1 | 1 | | G | ì |
| JOINT CONNECTOR-E04 WHITE | Signal Name | 1 1 | or of | Wire | <u> </u> | J >- | BR | O – (EA | G - (EA | W | P – (EA | SB | BR | 9 ₁ | | Н | ĺ |
| | Color of Wire | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Š. | 8G | | | 21G | 22G | 27G | 28G | 29G 8 | 33G E | 82G | | I | |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color | al No. | - 2 | | Termi | ω ‡ | 2 22 | × | 5 | 22 | 27 | 58 | 55 | 8 | 88 | | J | |
| | Le L | | | | | | // | | | | | | | | | SE | .(|
| ECTOR-E03 | Signal Name | 1 1 | | Ë | | | 76 86 96 | 14G | 246 256 266 | 18G 19G 27G 28G 29G 30G 31G 32G 33G 34G | 39G 40G 41G | 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49G 50G | 566 576 586 | 526 526 546 596 600 610 620 630 630 640 640 656 776 776 776 796 790 640 656 776 | 836 | L | |
| JOINT CONNECTO WHITE | | | E30 | WIRE TO WIRE | WHITE | | 36 46 56 66 | 10G 11G 12G 13G | 20G 21G 22G 23C | 27G 28G 29G 300 | 56 366 376 386 | 3G 44G 45G 46G | 255 | 526 526 536 546 536 606 616 626 | 81G 82G | M | |
| | 5≤ | _ _ | | | | | T | 16 26 1 | | 18G 19G | [27 | 42G 4; | <u> </u> | 51G 52 | | N | ĺ |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S. | Terminal No. | 7 2 | Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | | | į. | | | | | | | J | 0 |) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AE | BKIA2509GB | P |) |



Revision: November 2009 SEC-154 2010 Maxima

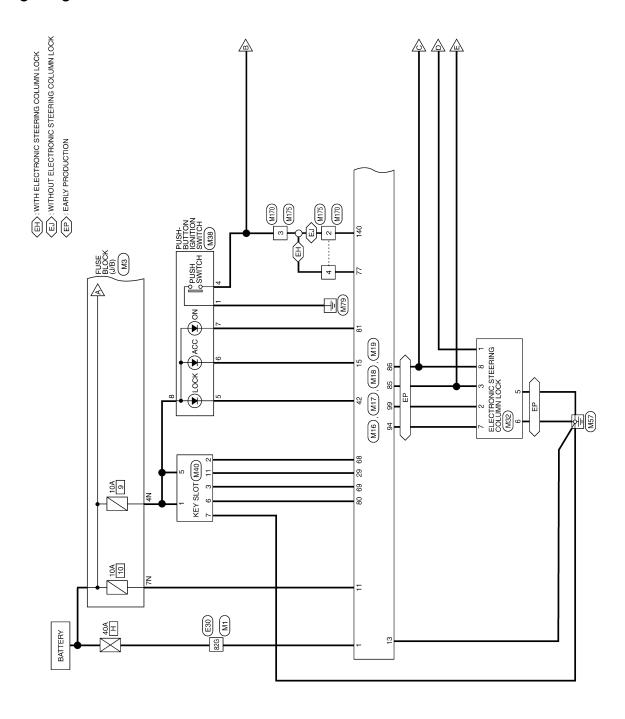
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Connector No. B29 Connector Name REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA Connector Color GRAY Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 W - 2 B - 2 B - Connector No. B116 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH RH Connector Color WHITE | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 2 B |
|---|---|
| Connector No. B18 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Color of 1/2 Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 2 BR Connector No. B108 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH Connector Color WHITE | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 2 GR – |
| Connector No. B8 Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 2 SB - Connector No. B104 Connector No. WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color of WHITE | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-155 2010 Maxima

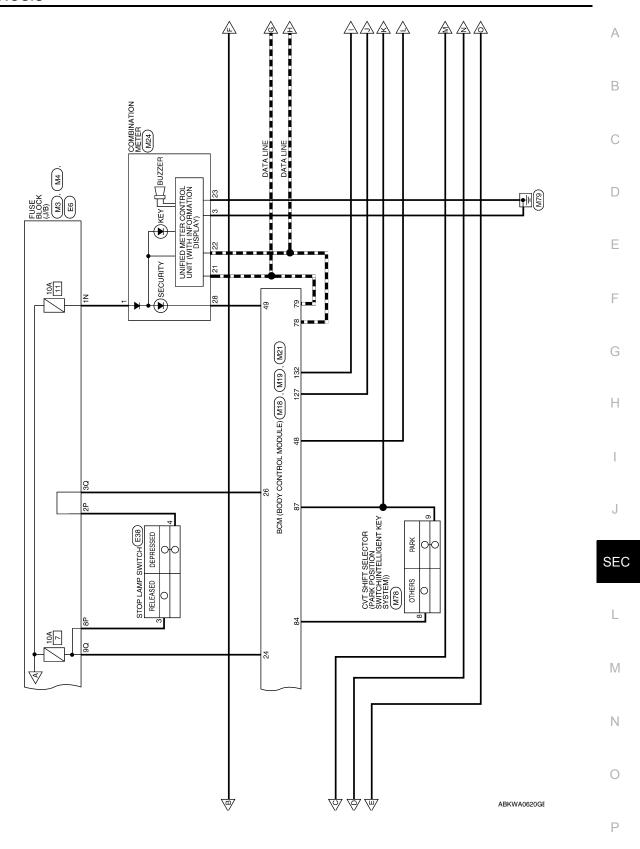
Wiring Diagram - NVIS -

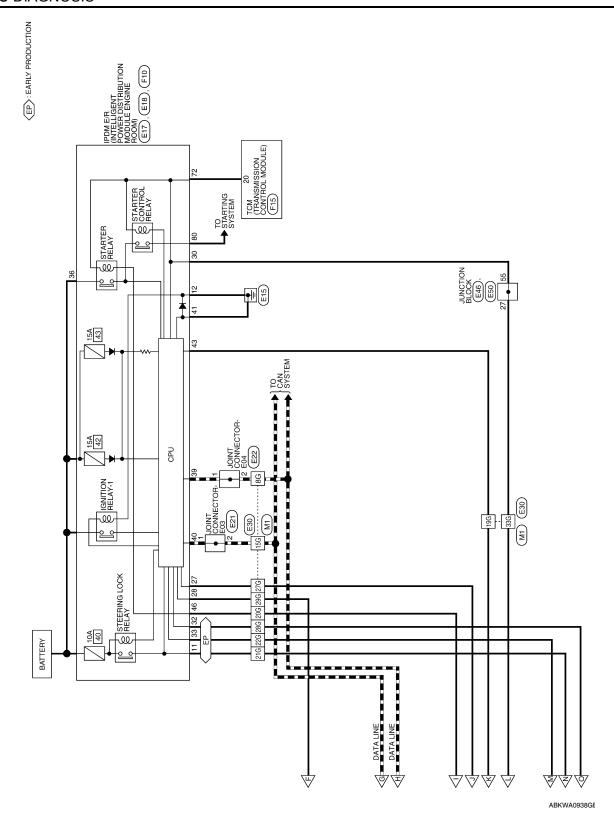
INFOID:0000000005461758



SIM

ABKWA0937GE



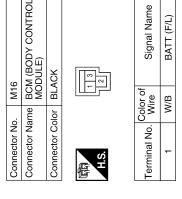


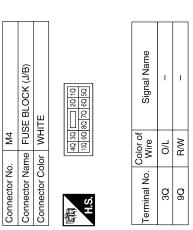
NVIS CONNECTORS

| M3 FUSE BLOCK (J/B) | TE | ! | 38 18 | 7N 6N 5N 4N | | | | Signal Name | 1 | - | I | |
|--|-----------------------|-----|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----|--|--|
| <u>e</u> | lor WHITE | | NE NE | | 5 | | Color of | Wire | M/L | G/Y | Y/R | |
| Connector No. | Connector Color | | | U | | | | Terminal No. | Z | 4N | NZ | |
| 0 | | | | | OUCTION) | OUCTION) | | OUCTION) | | | | |
| Signal Name | ı | - | 1 | - | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | I | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - | 1 | ı | |
| Color of Wire | Д | ٦ | G/B | Я | P/L | G/R | BR/W | 07 | BR | R/G | M/B | |
| Terminal No. | 98 | 15G | 19G | 50G | 21G | 22G | 27G | 28G | 562 | 936 | 82G | |
| Connector No. M1 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | | | 96 86 76 66 56 46 36 | 176 166 156 146 136 126 116 106 26 16 | 286 259 246 239 226 216 206 | 34G 33G 32G 31G 30G 29G 28G 27G 19G 18G | 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 50G 49G 48G 47G 45G 44G 42G | | 830 820 810 800 830 840 810 810 810 810 810 810 810 810 810 81 | 726 716 706 696 6806 676 666 806 796 796 776 786 736 746 736 656 646 836 826 816 |

Signal Name

| | Connector No. | . M17 | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| CONTROL | Connector Na | me BCN MOI | Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| | Connector Color WHITE | lor WHI | 12 |
| | 图 H.S. | 4 5 6 11 12 13 | 4 5 6 7 6 7 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 |
| gnal Name | Terminal No. Wire | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| .TT (F/L) | ÷ | Y/R | BAT BCM FUSE |
| | 13 | В | GND1 |





ABKIA2513GB

SEC

J

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

ACC LED

15

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

| Signal Name | CAN-H | FOB SLOT ILLUMINATION | IGN ON LED | AT DEVICE OUT | S/L CONDITION 1 | S/L CONDITION 2 | SHIFT P/ASCD CANCEL SW | S/L POWER SUPPLY 12V | S/L K-LINE |
|------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Color of Wire | ٦ | R/L | LG | Y/R | 9 | G/R | G/B | G/Y | Γ |
| Terminal No. | 79 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 94 | 66 |

| 79 L 80 R/L 81 LG 84 Y/R 85 LO 86 G/R 87 G/R 94 G/Y | Signal Name | CAN-H | FOB SLOT ILLUMINATION | IGN ON LED | AT DEVICE OUT | S/L CONDITION 1 | S/L CONDITION 2 | SHIFT P/ASCD CANCEL SW | S/L POWER SUPPLY 12V | S/L K-LINE |
|---|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 79 80 81 85 86 86 86 87 87 99 | J | ٦ | R/L | LG | Y/R | 0/1 | G/R | G/B | G/Y | Γ |
| | Terminal No. | 6/ | 80 | 81 | 84 | 98 | 98 | 87 | 94 | 66 |

9 8

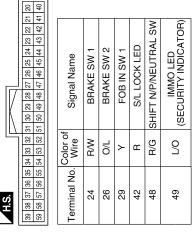
| Connector No. | D. M32 | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Connector Name | | ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK (EARLY PRODUCTION) |
| Connector Color | | WHITE |
| (| ַנ | |
| E.S. | 4 ® | 2 8 2 1 |
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| 1 | P/L | S/L 12V MECHANICAL (V1) |
| 2 | Γ | S/L COM |
| 3 | 9 | S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 9 | В | GND |
| 9 | В | GND |
| 7 | G/Y | S/L 12V CPU (V2) |
| 8 | G/R | S/L CONDITION 2 |



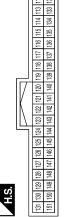
| | Ш | 61 | 8 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|--------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| | Ш | 62 | 85 | | | × | _ | | |
| | Ш | 63 | 83 | | | FOB READER CLOCK | FOB READER DATA | > | |
| | Ш | 49 | 84 | | ഉ | ٦ | DA | ENG START SW | |
| | Ш | 92 | 82 | | am | В | E. | ¥ | ب |
| | Ш | 99 | 86 | | Signal Name | Ē | ᆷ | Ā | CAN-L |
| _ | | 29 | 87 | | lua | Ϋ́ | Ε¥ | S | S |
| -117 | | 89 | 88 | | Sign | 뿚 | m. | ā | |
| ΙV | | 69 | 88 | | | æ | 8 | 面 | |
| \mathbb{I} | | 20 | 96 | | | Ы | ŭ | | |
| | 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 99 99 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 | | — | | _ | | | | |
| | ٦l | 72 | 8 | | Color of Wire | 0 | | ~ | _ |
| | Ш | 73 | 88 | | 응통 | G/0 | 0 | BB | п |
| | Ш | 74 | 94 | | o - | | | | |
| | Ш | 75 | 98 | | ġ. | | | | |
| | 76 75 74 73 72 71 96 95 94 93 92 91 | | | | | | | | |
| ιĠ | Ш | 11 | 97 | | .≌ | 89 | 69 | 77 | 78 |
| H.S. | Ш | 78 | 86 | | Terminal No. | | | | |
| 7 | Ιl | 79 | 66 | | | | | | |
| _ | _ | | | _ | | | | | |

| | | | | 19 20 39 40 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|
| 4 | COMBINATION METER | WHITE | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Signal Name | BAT | GND (POWER) | CAN-H | CAN-L | GND (CIRCUIT) | SECURITY |
| . M24 | | | | 6 7 8 | Color of Wire | M/L | В | _ | Ь | В | 0/1 |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color | 斯 H.S. | 1 2 3 4 5 21 22 23 24 25 | Terminal No. | - | ဧ | 21 | 22 | 23 | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |





| M21 | Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | GRAY | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color GRAY | |



| Signal Name | IGN RELAY OUTPUT | ST RELAY OUTPUT | ENG START SW W/O ESCL |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Color of Wire | BR/W | В | BR |
| Terminal No. | 127 | 132 | 140 |

ABKIA2514GB

| | | | Ì |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| M78 | Sonnector Name | WHITE | |
| Connector No. | Connector Name | Connector Color WHITE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Connector Name KEY SLOT

M40

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE

| 000 2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | Signal Name | DETENT KEY SW | DETENIT KEY SW |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| t 0 4 | Color of Wire | Y/R | ٦/R |
| H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 8 | σ |

Signal Name

Terminal No. Wire

| Signal Name | DETENT KEY SW | DETENT KEY SW | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Color of Wire | Y/R | G/B | |
| Terminal No. | 8 | 6 | |

+LIGHT BAT

Ğ√ R/L

DATA

0

LIGHT A

CLOCK

ф

G/Q G/Q

N က 2 9 CARD SW 1

Ξ

GND

ω

| Signal Name | ı | ı | 1 | ī |
|------------------|---|----|----|----|
| Color of Wire | ı | BR | BR | BR |
| Š. | | | | |



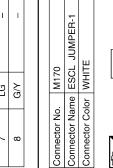
Connector No. M175
Connector Name ESCL JUMPER-2
Connector Color WHITE



| Signa | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|----|----|
| Color of Wire | ı | BR | BR | BB |
| Terminal No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | |

| No. M38 | Connector Name PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | Connector Color BROWN | 1 0 2 3 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|---------|
| Connector No. | Connector | Connector (| |

| Signal Name | 1 | - | I | I | - | I | |
|-------------------|---|----|---|-----|----|-----|--|
| Color of Wire | В | BR | ш | Y/L | ЫL | G/Y | |
| Terminal No. Wire | ٢ | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 8 | |







| Signal Name | I | ı | 1 | _ |
|-------------------|---|----|----|----|
| Color of Wire | 1 | BR | BR | BR |
| Terminal No. Wire | - | 2 | 3 | 4 |

ABKIA2515GB

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

M

Ν

0

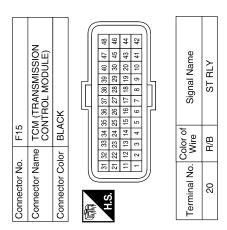
Р

| Terminal No. Wire Signal Name | 11 O (EARLY PRODUCTION) | 12 B GND (POWER) | 27 W IGN SIGNAL | 28 SB PUSH START SW | 30 BR CLUTCH I/L SW | 32 P SL CONDITION 1 (EARLY PRODUCTION) | 33 G SL CONDITION 2 (EARLY PRODUCTION) | 36 G F/LIGNSW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| Connector No. E18 | Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | Connector Color WHITE | | | HS | | | | 9 10 11 12 13 14 2526272829 3031323334 37 38 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 1516171819 2021222324 | | | | Connector No. E22 | Connector Name JOIN I CONNECTOR-E04 | - | | H.S. | | Terminal No. Color of Signal Name | | a . |
| 17 PM C/D (INTELLIGENIT | POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | WHITE | | | 42 41 40 39 | 46 45 44 43 | of Signal Name | olgi la | CAN-L | GND (SIGNAL) | DETENT SW | START CONT | | E21 | JOINT CONNECTOR-E03 | | 3 2 1 | | | of Signal Name | ı | |
| Connector No. E17 | Connector Name PC | Connector Color W | | | U | | Terminal No Color of | Wire | | 41 B | | 46 BR | | | Connector Name JC | _ | † | H.S. | | Terminal No. Wire | - | - |

ABKIA2516GB

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | А |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| H | 5 | | | | | | | | ame | | | | | | | | | | | В |
| E38 | TF | ! | 3 | 1 2 | 1 | | | | Signal Name | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | С |
| | | | | | J | | | | Wire | Œ | LG | | | | | | | | | D |
| Connector No. | Connector Color | | E | HS | | | | | Terminal No. | က | 4 | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | | (NOI | (NOI | | (NOI | | | | | | |] | | | | | F |
| Signal Name | ı | 1 | ı | ı | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | 1 | - (EARLY PRODUCTION) | ı | ı | 1 | | | OCK | | | Signal Name | 1 | | G |
| | | | | | – (EARLY | – (EARLY | | – (EARLY | | | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK | | 56 55 | | | | Н |
| Color of Wire | ۵ | _ | Υ | BR | 0 | В | Α | Ь | SB | BR | LG | | lo. E50 | 1 1 | | <u> </u> | Color of Wire | BR | | I |
| Terminal No. | 86 | 15G | 19G | 20G | 21G | 22G | 27G | 28G | 29G | 33G | 82G | | Connector No. | Connector Name | | H.S. | Terminal No. | 22 | | J |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1010 | | | | | | |
| | Τ | 7 | (| / | | | 34G | 1 | 50G | | [Sg] | 808 | | |] | | | | | SEC |
| | ļ ļ | | | 76 86 96 | 26 106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 | 286 286 286 286 286 | 186 196 276 286 296 306 316 326 336 346 | 100 | 7G 48G 49G 50 | 002 022 | 516 526 536 546 596 606 616 626 636 | 866 676 886 886 706 716 726 736 736 736 886 886 886 736 736 736 736 736 736 736 736 736 73 | | OCK | <u>83</u> 82 | | Signal Name | | | L |
| E30 WIRE | | | | 4G 5G 6G | 11G 12G 13G | 216 226 236 | 28G 29G 30G | 256 256 256 256 256 256 | 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49G | | 3G 54G 59G | 5 67G 68G 69G 5 74G 75G 76G | | JUNCTION BLOCK | 27 26 36 35 34 33 | | Signe | | | M |
| lo. E30 | Color WHITE | | | 36 | 1G 2G 10G | 500 | 18G 19G 27G | 1 | 35G 43G 4 | | 51G 52G 5 | 816 | o. E46 | | 29 28 | : | Color of Wire | BB | | N |
| Connector No. | Connector Color | | 僵 | SH | | | | | | | | | Connector No. | Connector Name | | H.S. | Terminal No. | 27 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ABK | (IA2517GB | Р |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-163 2010 Maxima



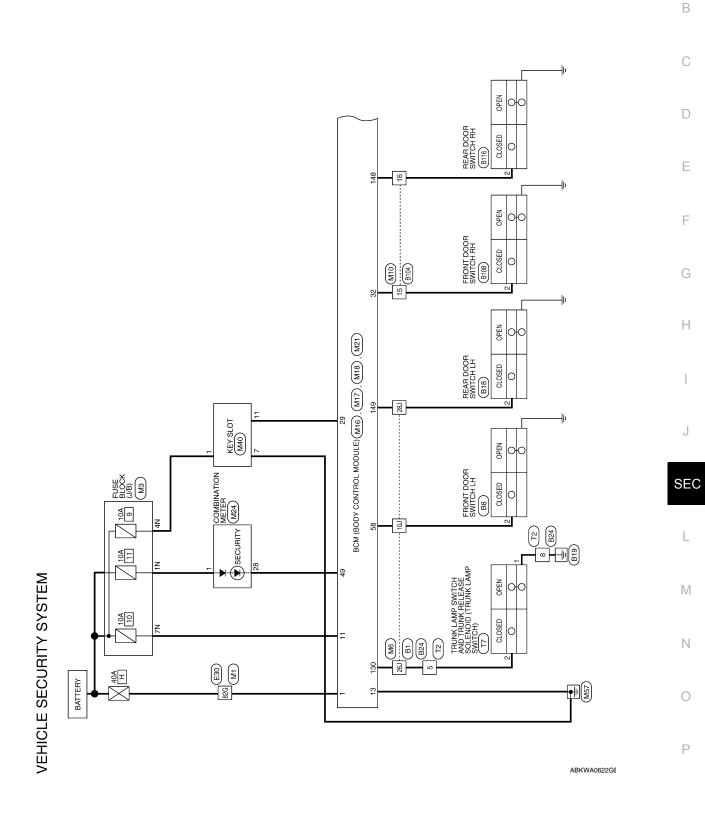
| Connector No. | F10 | | Terminal No | Color of | Signal Name |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| | IPDM E/B (INTELLIGENT | | | wire | Cigiral Marine |
| Connector Name | Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION | | 72 | B/B | NP SW |
| | MODULE ENGINE ROOM) | | 80 | B/W | STARTER MOTOR |
| Connector Color WHITE | WHITE | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Ą | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| H.S. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 53 54 55 56 5 | 57 58 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 | 77 78 81 | 82 | | |
| 47 48 49 50 5 | 51 52 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 | 57 68 79 | 08 | | |
| | |] _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | |

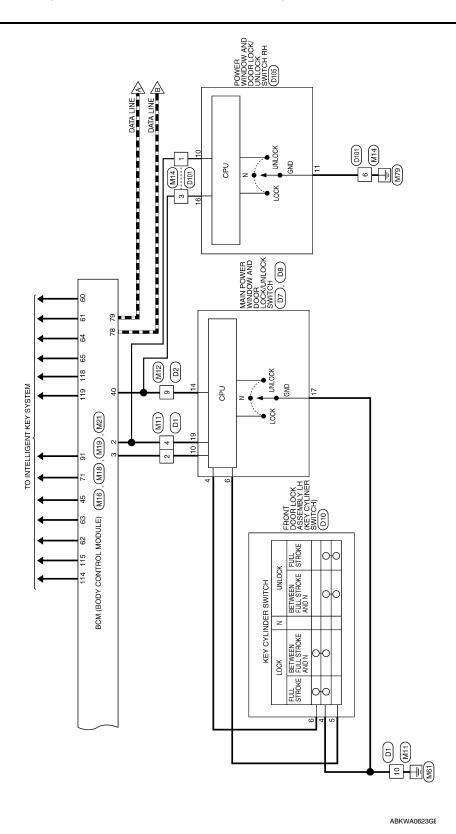
ABKIA2518GB

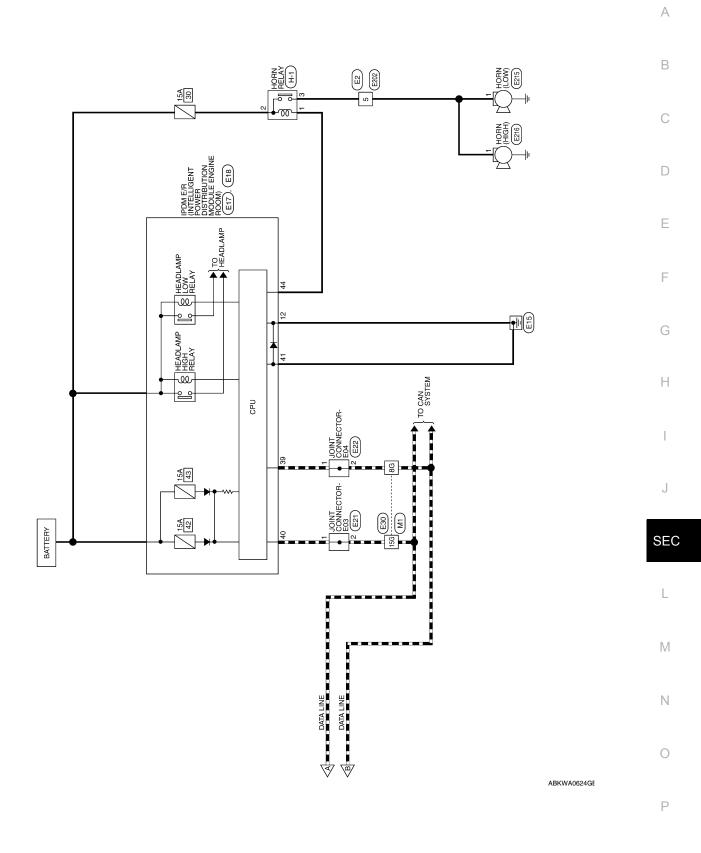
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000005461759

Α







93

947

R/B

SB ≥

100 282

2.1

25J 24J 23J 22J 30J 29J 28J 27J 26J 21J 20J 19J 18J 87J 86J 85J 84J 92J 91J 90J 89J 88J 83J 82J 81J 80J 55J 54J 53J 52J 51J 50J 49J 63J 62J 61J 60J 59J 58J 57J 56J 48J 47J 70J 69J 68J 67J 66J 65J 64J 79J 78J 76J 75J 77J 73J 73J 77J 37.1 36.1 35.1 34.1 33.1 31.3 46.1 45.1 44.1 43.1 42.1 41.1 40.1 39.1 9) 8) 7) 6) 5) 4) 3) 17) 16) 15) 14) 13) 12) 11) 10) Signal Name 95 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE 99J 98J 97J 96J Connector Color WHITE Color of Wire Connector No. Terminal No. 偃 Signal Name Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE Color of Wire W/L G/Y Connector No. Terminal No. Z 4 K VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS 96 86 76 66 56 46 36 176 166 156 146 136 126 11G 106 26 16 72G 71G 70G 69G 68G 67G 66G 80G 79G 78G 77G 76G 75G 74G 73G 65G 64G 19G 18G 58G 57G 56G 55G 63G 62G 61G 60G 59G 54G 53G 52G 51G 41G 40G 39G 38G 37G 36G 35G 50G 49G 48G 47G 46G 45G 44G 43G 42G 81G Signal Name 26G 25G 24G 23G 22G 21G 20G 34G 33G 32G 31G 30G 29G 28G 27G Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE 82G Connector Color WHITE 83G Color of Wire Ε W/B Connector No. Terminal No. 82G 15G 88 偃

ABKIA0476GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Connector No. | D. M11 | 11 | Connector No. | M12 | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Connector Na | ame W | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | ne WIR | E TO WIRE | |
| Connector Color WHITE | olor | HITE | Connector Color WHITE | or WHI | 11 | |
| H.S. | 8 9 10 | 2 3 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | H.S. | 1 2 3 4 5 13 14 15 16 17 | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | |
| | 200 | 40 | | • | | |
| Terminal No. Wire | Wire | Signal Name | Terminal No. Wire | Solor of Wire | Signal Name | |
| 7 | 3 | ı | c | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | ס | 2 | | |

Signal Name

Terminal No. Wire

B/B W/A

15

№ В

9

Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE

M10

Connector No.

Connector Color WHITE

| | M17 | Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | L |
|--|---------------|--|---|
| | Connector No. | Connector Name | |

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector Name Connector Color

Connector No.

BLACK

| MODULE) | ПЕ | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Signal Name | BAT BCM FUSE | GND1 |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| <u>Q</u> | lor WH | 4 5 6 11 12 13 | Color of Wire | Y/R | В |
| | Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. | 11 | 13 |
| | | | | | |

Signal Name

Terminal No. Wire

| BAII (F/L) | P/W POWER SUPPLY PERM | P/W POWER SUPPLY IGN |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| M/B | R/Υ | MΠ |

| | _ |
|-----|--------|
| R/Υ | \geq |
| | |
| | |
| 2 | က |
| | ,,, |

| Connector No. | M14 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Connector Name | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Color WHITE | WHITE |
| 明 H.S. | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| Col | Color of Signal Name |

| Signal Name | ı | _ | _ |
|------------------|----|------|---|
| Color of Wire | R∕ | J//G | В |
| Terminal No. | - | 3 | 9 |

| က ဖြ |
|------|
|------|

ABKIA1139GB

Ρ

SEC-169 Revision: November 2009 2010 Maxima Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

M

Ν

0

| Connector No. | 9 | M18 | | Connector No. | | 6 | | Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| Connector Name | Name | BCM (BODY COM MODULE) | Y CONTROL | Connector Name | | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) | | 65 | ۵ | DR DOOR ANT A | 1 |
| Connector Color | Color | GREEN | | Connector Color | olor BLACK | ICK | | 71 | 9 | RF1 TUNER SIGNAL | |
| | | | | [| | | | 78 | ۵ | CAN-L | |
| 晋 | | | | 皆 | | | | 79 | ٦ | CAN-H | |
| H.S. | | | | H.S. | | | | 91 | 5 | RF POWER | |
| 39 38 37 36 3 59 58 57 56 8 | 35 34 33 55 54 53 | 32 31 30 29 52 51 50 49 | 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 | 79 78 77 76 75 99 98 97 96 95 | 74 73 72 94 93 92 | 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 60 61 80 81 81 80 81 80 81 81 82 81 83 82 81 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 | 61 60 81 80 | | | 30772 | 7 |
| Terminal No. | Col | Color of Wire | Signal Name | | Color of | |] | | | | |
| 59 | | | FOB IN SW 1 | l erminal No. | . Wire | | | | | | |
| 32 | E | R/B AS | AS DOOR SW 1 | 09 | B/B | ROOM ANT 2 B | | | | | |
| 40 | \ \ | Y/G | PW K-LINE | 61 | W/B | ROOM ANT 2 A | | | | | |
| 45 | _ | В | GND RF2 A/L | 62 | > (| AS DOOR ANT B | | | | | |
| 49 | | L/O IMMO LED | LED (SECURITY INDICATOR) | 64 | > | DR DOOR ANT B | | | | | |
| 28 | S | SB D | DR DOOR SW | | | | | | | | |
| Connector No. | No. | M21 | | Connector No. | lo. M24 | 4 | | Connector No. |). M40 | | _ |
| Connector Name | Name | BCM (BODY CO | Y CONTROL | Connector Name | | COMBINATION METER | | Connector Name KEY SLOT | ıme KEY | SLOT | |
| Connector Color | Color | | | Connector Color | _ | WHITE | | Connector Color WHITE | olor WHI | | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | E | | | | | \ - | 4 | |
| U | | | | H.S. | | | | H.S. | | + 0+ + 1+ | |
| | | | | 3 4 | 6 7 8 | 13 14 15 16 17 | 20 | | | | |
| 131 130 129 128 7 | 127 126 129 | 131 130 129 128 127 126 125 124 123 122 121 120 119 151 150 119 151 150 151 150 151 150 151 150 151 150 150 | 120 119 118 117 116 115 114 113 112 140 130 138 137 138 138 133 133 | 21 22 23 24 25 | 26 27 28 | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | 39 40 | | | | |
| | | Color of | | Terminal No. | Color of | Signal Name | | Terminal No. | Color of | Signal Name | |
| Terminal No. | ∧ | | Signal Name | - |) M | | | - |) | 4 | |
| 114 | _ | B TR | TRUNK ANT 1 B | - 86 | 2 - | SECIIBITY | | - ^ | - a | G No | |
| 115 | | W | TRUNK ANT 1 A | 07 | 2 | | | , ; | > د | CARD SW 1 | |
| 118 | _ | L/O BAC | BACK DOOR ANT B | | | | | = | - | מאס מראס | _ |
| 119 | BF | BR/W BAC | BACK DOOR ANT A | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | _ | × | TRUNK SW | | | | | | | | |
| 148 | æ | B/W | RR DOOR SW | | | | | | | | |
| 149 | <u>د</u> | R/B R | RL DOOR SW | | | | | | | | |

ABKIA1821GB

| 23334 37 38 27324 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | | A |
|--|--|-----|
| PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) WHITE | | C |
| Connector No. E18 Connector Name POWEF MODUL Connector Color WHITE H.S. H.S. Terminal No. Wire 12 B | | E |
| | OR-E04 | G |
| lon E17 IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Solor WHITE ### ### ### ### #################### | E22 Signal Name P | H |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. Ww 39 40 41 41 | Connector No. Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. Color 2 P | SE |
| O WIRE | WHITE Vol Signal Name | L |
| Mare WHRE TO WHITE TO WHITE TO WHITE TO WHITE TO WHITE TO WHITE WH | Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo | M |
| Connector No Connector Co Connector Co Connector Co Connector Co Connector Co Connector No Conne | Connector No Connector Na Connector Na Connector Na Terminal No. | О в |

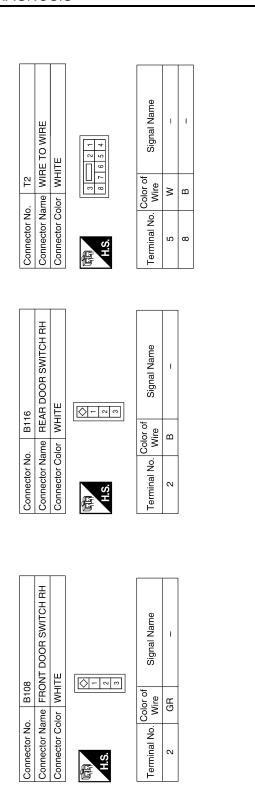
Revision: November 2009 SEC-171 2010 Maxima

| Connector No. E202 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | | | Minal No. Wire 5 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----|-----|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Signal Name | - | 1 | 1 | | Z (HIGH) | ~ | | Signal Name | I |
| Color of Wire | Ь | 7 | re | | E216 | lor BLACK | | Color of Wire | ŋ |
| Terminal No. | 8G | 15G | 82G | | Connector No. E216 Connector Name HORN (HIGH) | Connector Color | 原 H.S. | Terminal No. | - |
| Connector No. E30 Connector Name WIRF TO WIRF | Connector Color WHITE | | | 16 26 106 116 126 136 146 156 176 186 176 186 176 186 176 186 176 186 176 186 176 186 186 176 186 186 176 186 | | Connector Color BLACK | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name | 1 G – |

ABKIA1823GB

| Connector No. B8 | Connector Color WHITE | | | Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 2 SB - | Connector No. B104 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | oN I | 15 GR – | | A B C D |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--|--|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Signal Name | ı | 1 | 1 | | B24 WIRE TO WIRE WHITE | 8 9 | Signal Name | 1 | | F G |
| Terminal No. Wire | 10J SB | 26J W | 28J BR | | Connector No. B24 Connector Name WIRE T Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | | | J |
| B1 | | | | 13 23 44 51 61 71 81 91 14 22 102 114 122 153 144 153 164 172 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | R DOOR SWITCH LH | | Signal Name | 1 | | SEC L |
| Connector No. B1 | | | | | Connector No. B18 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Color WHITE | 是 H.S. | Terminal No. Wire | 2 BR | ABKIA0481GB | N O |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-173 2010 Maxima



| Connector No. | D2 | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | ıme WIF | IE TO WIRE |
| Connector Color WHITE | lor WH | TE |
| H.S. | 24 23 22 21 2 | 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 |
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name |
| 6 | 0 | ı |

| | E TO WIRE | 7 6 5 4 | Signal Name | - | ı | - | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|---|---|----|
| . D1 | me WIF | lor WH | 7 6 5 16 15 14 | Color of Wire | > | æ | В |
| Connector No. | Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE | Connector Color WHITE | H.S. | Terminal No. | 2 | 4 | 10 |

| ector No. T7 | Connector Name TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID | Connector Color WHITE | 3 4 <u>2</u> <u>2</u> | nal No. Wire Signal Name | В . | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Connector No. | Connector N | Connector (| 原动 H.S. | Terminal No. | - | c |

ABKIA0482GB

| | А |
|--|-----|
| Signal Name Signal Name | В |
| REMINITED OF STREET OF STR | С |
| | D |
| Connector No. S 5 Connector No. Connector No. S 2 S 2 S 3 Connector No. Terminal No. Okana No. Okana No. S 3 S 3 | Е |
| | F |
| MAIN POWER WINDOW SWITCH WHITE To a Signal Name BAT BAT BAT BAT BAT BAT BAT BA | G |
| MHITE WHITE WHITE WHITE Or of Signal Ne DOOR LOCK/UNIC SWITCH BH WHITE D105 POWER WINDOW D00A LOCK/UNIC SWITCH RH WHITE or of Signal N ire Signal N or of Signal N | Н |
| | I |
| Connector No. Connector Name Connector No. Connector No. Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Treminal No. Terminal No. Termi | J |
| | SEC |
| D101 WHITE COM COM | L |
| D7 | M |
| | N |
| Connector Name | 0 |

Fail Safe

ABKIA1824GB

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L* | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM* | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-175 2010 Maxima

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2195: ANTI-SCANNING | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2557: VEHICLE SPEED* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal |
| B2562: LO VOLTAGE | Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock* | 100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V |
| B2601: SHIFT POSITION* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | 500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent Selector lever P position switch signal P range signal (CAN) |
| B2602: SHIFT POSITION* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | 5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are ful- filled Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Vehicle speed: 4 km/h or more |
| B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | 500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Selector lever transmission range switch signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) |
| B2604: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled Status 1 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever transmission range switch signal: P and N position (battery voltage) P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON Status 2 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever transmission range switch signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF |
| B2605: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH* | Inhibit electronic steering column lock | 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled Ignition switch is in the ON position Power position: IGN Selector lever transmission range switch signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) Transmission range switch signal (CAN): OFF Status 2 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever transmission range switch signal: P or N position (battery voltage) Transmission range switch signal (CAN): ON |
| B2606: S/L RELAY* | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal) |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| B2607: S/L RELAY* | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal) |
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN) |
| B2609: S/L STATUS* | Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock | When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree BCM electronic steering column lock control status Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal) |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection | When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN) |
| B2612: S/L STATUS* | Inhibit engine cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock | When any of the following conditions is fulfilled Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R) |
| B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B2618: BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B2619: BCM* | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV | Inhibit engine cranking | When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN) |

^{* :} With electronic steering column lock

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC | N |
|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B2562: LO VOLTAGE | |
| 2 | U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | 0 |
| 3 | B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | Р |

Α

В

 D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000005530111

< FCU DIAGNOSIS >

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|--|
| 4 4 | B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L* B B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM* B 2555: STOP LAMP B 2555: STOP LAMP B 2555: STOP LAMP B 2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B 2557: VEHICLE SPEED B 2560: STARTER CONT RELAY B 2601: SHIFT POSITION B 2603: SHIFT POSITION B 2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS B 2604: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH B 2605: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH B 2606: S/L RELAY* B 2606: S/L RELAY* B 2607: S/L RELAY* B 2608: STARTER RELAY B 2609: S/L STATUS* B 2609: S/L STATUS* B 2600: STEERING LOCK UNIT* B 2600: STEERING LOCK UNIT* B 2600: STEERING LOCK UNIT* B 2601: SOUS STATES IG LOST B 2611: SCOR STATE SIG LOST B 2612: S/L STATUS* B 2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC B 2616: ION RELAY CIRC B 2616: ION RELAY CIRC B 2616: ION RELAY CIRC B 2616: BCM B 2619: BCM* B 2611: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B 2621: ENG STATE NO RECIV C 1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG |
| 5 | C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL C1708: [NO DATA] FL C1709: [NO DATA] FR C1710: [NO DATA] FR C1711: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [NO DATA] RR C1711: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR C1720: [CODE ERR] FR C1721: [CODE ERR] RR C1722: [CODE ERR] RR C1723: [CODE ERR] RR C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR |
| 6 | B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA |

^{* :} With electronic steering column lock

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

DTC Index

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases 1 → 2
 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter
 remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch
 OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference page |
|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | _ | _ | _ | BCS-36 |
| U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | _ | _ | _ | BCS-37 |
| U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG | _ | _ | _ | BCS-38 |
| B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L* | × | _ | _ | SEC-39 |
| B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM* | × | _ | _ | <u>SEC-40</u> |
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | × | _ | _ | SEC-43 |
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | × | _ | _ | SEC-46 |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | × | _ | _ | <u>SEC-47</u> |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | × | _ | _ | SEC-48 |
| B2553: IGNITION RELAY | _ | _ | _ | PCS-55 |
| B2555: STOP LAMP | _ | _ | _ | SEC-49 |
| B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | _ | × | _ | <u>SEC-52</u> |
| B2557: VEHICLE SPEED | × | × | _ | SEC-54 |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-55</u> |
| B2562: LOW VOLTAGE | _ | _ | _ | BCS-39 |
| B2601: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | _ | SEC-56 |
| B2602: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | _ | SEC-59 |
| B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS | × | × | _ | SEC-62 |
| B2604: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | × | × | | SEC-65 |
| B2605: TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH | × | × | _ | SEC-67 |
| B2606: S/L RELAY* | × | × | | SEC-69 |
| B2607: S/L RELAY [*] | × | × | _ | SEC-70 |
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | × | × | _ | SEC-72 |
| B2609: S/L STATUS [*] | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-74</u> |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | × | × | _ | PCS-57 |
| B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT* | _ | × | _ | SEC-78 |
| B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT* | _ | × | _ | SEC-79 |
| B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT* | _ | × | _ | <u>SEC-80</u> |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | × | × | _ | SEC-81 |
| B2612: S/L STATUS [*] | × | × | _ | SEC-83 |
| B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-59 |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-179 2010 Maxima

SEC

J

Α

D

Е

F

Н

N

0

Р

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Reference page |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-62 |
| B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC | _ | × | _ | PCS-65 |
| B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC | × | × | _ | PCS-65 |
| B2618: BCM | × | × | _ | PCS-68 |
| B2619: BCM* | × | × | _ | <u>SEC-89</u> |
| B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | _ | × | _ | SEC-90 |
| B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA | _ | _ | _ | DLK-60 |
| B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA | _ | _ | _ | DLK-63 |
| B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES | × | × | _ | SEC-82 |
| C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-48</u> |
| C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-48</u> |
| C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-48</u> |
| C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-48</u> |
| C1708: [NO DATA] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-14</u> |
| C1709: [NO DATA] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-14</u> |
| C1710: [NO DATA] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-14</u> |
| C1711: [NO DATA] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-14</u> |
| C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-18</u> |
| C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-18</u> |
| C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-18</u> |
| C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-18</u> |
| C1720: [CODE ERR] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1721: [CODE ERR] FR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1722: [CODE ERR] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1723: [CODE ERR] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR | _ | | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-16</u> |
| C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR | | _ | × | <u>WT-20</u> |
| C1734: CONTROL UNIT | _ | _ | × | <u>WT-21</u> |

^{*:} With electronic steering column lock

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

0

Р

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | (| Condition | Value/Status | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| MOTOR FAN REQ | Engine idle speed | Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc. | 1,2,3,4 | | | |
| | | A/C switch OFF | Off | | | |
| AC COMP REQ | Engine running | A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating) | On | | | |
| TAIL & CL D DEO | Lighting switch OFF | , | Off | | | |
| TAIL&CLR REQ | Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or A | AUTO (Light is illuminated) | On | | | |
| III I O DEO | Lighting switch OFF | | Off | | | |
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO | (Light is illuminated) | On | | | |
| III III DEO | Lighting switch OFF | | Off | | | |
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch HI | | On | | | |
| | | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off | | | |
| FR FOG REQ | Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated) | Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada models) | On | | | |
| | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | STOP | | | |
| ED WID DEO | | Front wiper switch INT | 1LOW | | | |
| FR WIP REQ | | Front wiper switch LO | Low | | | |
| | | Front wiper switch HI | Hi | | | |
| | | Front wiper stop position | STOP P | | | |
| WIP AUTO STOP | Ignition switch ON | Any position other than front wiper stop position | ACT P | | | |
| | | Front wiper operates normally | Off | | | |
| WIP PROT | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation | BLOCK | | | |
| ICN DIVI DEO | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off | | | |
| IGN RLY1 -REQ | Ignition switch ON | | On | | | |
| ICN DLV | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off | | | |
| IGN RLY | Ignition switch ON | Ignition switch ON | | | | |
| DITCH CW | Release the push-button ignition | switch | Off | | | |
| PUSH SW | Press the push-button ignition sv | witch | On | | | |
| INTED/ND SW | Ignition switch ON | CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N | Off | | | |
| INTER/NP SW | Ignition switch ON | CVT selector lever in P or N position | On | | | |
| ST DLV CONT | Ignition switch ON | · · | Off | | | |
| ST RLY CONT | At engine cranking | | On | | | |
| ILIDT DLV DEO | Ignition switch ON | | Off | | | |
| IHBT RLY -REQ | At engine cranking | On | | | | |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-181 2010 Maxima

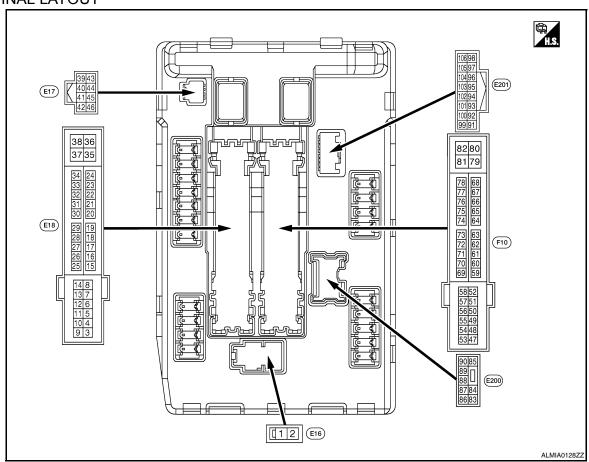
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Monitor Item | Con | Value/Status | |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------|
| | Ignition switch ON | Off | |
| | At engine cranking | | ST →INHI |
| ST/INHI RLY | | control relay cannot be recognized by when the starter relay is ON and the | UNKWN |
| DETENT SW | Ignition switch ON | Press the selector button with CVT selector lever in P position CVT selector lever in any position other than P | Off |
| | Release the CVT selector button wi | th CVT selector lever in P position | On |
| | None of the conditions below are pr | esent | Off |
| S/L RLY -REQ ¹ | Open the driver door after the ign seconds) Press the push-button ignition sw ed | On | |
| | Steering lock is activated | | LOCK |
| S/L STATE ¹ | Steering lock is deactivated | | UNLK |
| | [DTC B210A] is detected | | UNKWN |
| DTRL -REQ | DTRL ON | | On |
| DIRL-REQ | DTRL OFF | | Off |
| OIL P SW | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine | running | Open |
| OIL P SW | Ignition switch ON | | Close |
| | THFT HRN REQ • Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM | | Off |
| THFT HRN REQ | | | On |
| HORN CHIRP | Not operated | | Off |
| HOMN CHIRE | Door locking with Intelligent Key (ho | orn chirp mode) | On |

1: Early production

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

| | inal No. | Description | | Condition | | Value |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| + (VVire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | (Approx.) |
| 1 (R) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 2 (L) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition swi | tch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 4 | Ground | Front wiper LO | Output | Ignition | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| (LG) | Ground | Front wiper LO | Output | switch ON | Front wiper switch LO | Battery voltage |
| 5 | Ground | Front wiper HI | Output | Output Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| (Y) | Ground | From wiper in | Output | | Front wiper switch HI | Battery voltage |
| 6 (L) | Ground | Daytime light relay power supply (Canada models only) | Output | Ignition swi | tch OFF | Battery voltage |
| 7 | Ground | Tail, license plate lamps & | Output | Ignition | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| (GR) | Giouila | interior lamps | Output | switch ON | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| 10 | | | | Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF | econds after turning ignition | 0 V |
| 10 (BR) | 10 (BR) Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | (More that | witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF) | Battery voltage |

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

 \circ

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-183 2010 Maxima

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value |
|------------------------|----------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| + | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 1 | 441 | | | Ignition switch OFF | A few seconds after opening the driver door | Battery voltage |
| 11 ¹ (O) | Ground | Electronic steering column lock power supply | Output | Ignition switch LOCK | Press the push-button ig- nition switch | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Ignition sw | itch ACC or ON | 0 V |
| 12 (B) | Ground | Ground | _ | Ignition sw | itch ON | 0 V |
| 40 | | | | | tely 1 second or more after ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| 13 (SB) | Ground | Fuel pump power supply | Output | | nately 1 second after turning on switch ON unning | Battery voltage |
| 15 | Ground | Ignition relay-1 power sup- | Output | Ignition sw | itch OFF | 0 V |
| (W) | Glound | ply | Output | Ignition sw | itch ON | Battery voltage |
| 16 | | | | Ignition | Front wiper stop position | 0 V |
| (R) | Ground | Front wiper auto stop | Input | switch ON | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 19 | Ground | Ignition relay-1 power sup- | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| (Y) | Ground | ply | Output | Ignition sw | itch ON | Battery voltage |
| 20 (L) | Ground | Ambient sensor ground | _ | Ignition sw | itch ON | 0V |
| 21 (LG) | Ground | Ambient sensor | _ | Ignition sw | itch ON | 5V |
| 22 (SB) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor ground | _ | Ignition sw | itch ON | 0V |
| 23 (GR) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor | _ | Both A/C | switch ON (READY) S switch and blower motor N (electric compressor oper- | 1.0 - 4.0V |
| 24 (G) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply | _ | Ignition sw | itch ON | 5V |
| 25 | Ground | Ignition relay-1 power sup- | Output | Ignition sw | itch OFF | 0 V |
| (GR) | Ciound | ply | | Ignition sw | itch ON | Battery voltage |
| 27 | Ground | Ignition relay monitor | Input | | itch OFF or ACC | Battery voltage |
| (W) | J. Garia | .gcom risonitor | put | Ignition sw | itch ON | 0 V |
| 28 (SB) | Ground | Push-button ignition | Input | • | bush-button ignition switch | 0 V |
| (SB) | | switch | - | | e push-button ignition switch | Battery voltage |
| 30 | Ground | Starter relay control | Input | than P or N | or lever in any position other I (ignition switch ON) | 0 V |
| (BR) | | - | • | CVT select switch ON) | or lever P or N (ignition | Battery voltage |
| 32 ¹ | Ground | Electronic steering column | Input | Electronic s vated | steering column lock is acti- | 0 V |
| (P) | Cround | lock unit condition-1 | iiput | Electronic stivated | steering column lock is deac- | Battery voltage |

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

< ECU DIAGNOS IS >

| (Mire color) | | Description | | | 0 1111 | Value |
|------------------------|----------|---|------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| + | – COIOT) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 33 ¹ (G) | Ground | Electronic steering column lock condition-2 | Input | vated | steering column lock is acti- steering column lock is deac- | Battery voltage 0 V |
| 34 (O) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-3 control | Input | Ignition swi | tch OFF or ACC | 0 V 0.7 V |
| 35 (P) | Ground | Cooling fan motor control | Output | - | tch OFF or ACC | 0 V 0.7 V |
| 36 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition swi | | Battery voltage |
| 38 (GR) | Ground | Cooling fan motor control | Output | Ignition swi | tch OFF or ACC | 0 V 0.7 V |
| 39 (P) | _ | CAN - L | Input/ Output | | _ | _ |
| 40 (L) | _ | CAN - H | Input/ Output | | _ | _ |
| 41 (B) | Ground | Ground | _ | Ignition swi | tch ON | 0 V |
| 42 (SB) | Ground | Cooling fan relay-2 control | Input | Ignition swi | tch OFF or ACC | 0 V 0.7 V |
| 43 (Y) | Ground | CVT shift selector (Detention switch) | Input | Ignition switch ON | Press the CVT selector button (CVT selector lever P) CVT selector lever in any position other than P Release the CVT selector button (CVT selector lever P) | Battery voltage 0 V |
| 44 (W) | Ground | Horn relay control | Input | The horn is | deactivated | Battery voltage 0 V |
| 45 (GR) | Ground | Anti theft horn relay control | Input | | deactivated | Battery voltage |
| 46 (BR) | Ground | Starter relay control | Input | CVT select than P or N | or lever in any position other I (ignition switch ON) or lever P or N (ignition | 0 V Battery voltage |
| 48 (W) | Ground | A/C relay power supply | Output | Engine running | A/C switch OFF A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating) | 0 V Battery voltage |
| 49 (R/G) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | switch OFFIgnition sIgnition s(More that | tch OFF seconds after turning ignition witch ON switch OFF an a few seconds after turn- | 0 V Battery voltage |
| | | | | ing ignition switch OFF) Ignition switch OFF | | |

Revision: November 2009 SEC-185 2010 Maxima

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | nal No. | Description | | | | Value | |
|-------------|---------------|---|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| + (vvire | e color) – | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) | |
| 52 (Y/G) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition swi | | 0 V Battery voltage | |
| | | | | Ignition swi | tch OFF seconds after turning ignition | 0 V | |
| 53 (R/W) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | | | Battery voltage | |
| 54 | | Throttle control motor re- | | Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF | seconds after turning ignition | 0 V | |
| (G/W) | Ground | lay power supply | Output | (More the | witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF) | Battery voltage | |
| 55 (W/L) | Ground | ECM power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage | |
| 56 | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V | |
| (R/Y) | Oroana | igiliadii foldy powor odppry | Catpat | Ignition swi | tch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 57 | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V | |
| (O) | 0.00 | ·g···································· | - Catpat | Ignition swi | tch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 58 | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition swi | tch OFF | 0 V | |
| (Y) | Oroana | igiliadii foldy powor odppry | Catpat | Ignition swi | tch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 69 | | | | Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF | seconds after turning ignition | Battery voltage | |
| (W/B) | Ground | ECM relay control | Output | , | | 0 - 1.5 V | |
| 70 (O) | Ground | Throttle control motor re- lay control | Output | Ignition switch ON \rightarrow OFF | | 0 -1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition swi | tch ON | 0 - 1.0 V | |
| 70 | | Transmission | | | CVT selector lever in P or N position | Battery voltage | |
| 72 (R/B) | Ground | Transmission range switch signal | Input | Ignition switch ON | CVT selector lever in any position other than P or N position | 0 V | |
| 75 | Cround | Oil proceure cuiteb | Innut | Ignition | Engine stopped | 0 V | |
| (LG) | Ground | Oil pressure switch | Input | switch ON | Engine running | Battery voltage | |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Terminal No. Descripti (Wire color) | | Description | | | | Value |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| + | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| | | | | Ignition swi | tch ON | (V) 6 4 2 0 2 2 ms JPMIA0001GB |
| 76 (SB) | Ground | Power generation com- mand signal | Output | | on "Active test", "ALTERNA- /" of "ENGINE" | (V) 6 4 2 0 |
| | | | | | | 3.8 V (V) |
| | | | 80% is set on "Active test", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE" | | 6 4 2 2 ms JPMIA0003GB | |
| 77 (GR) | Ground | Fuel pump relay control | Output | Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| (GR) | | | | | tely 1 second or more after ignition switch ON | Battery voltage |
| 80 B/W) | Ground | Starter motor | Output | At engine of | cranking | Battery voltage |
| 83 (R/Y) | Ground | Headlamp LO (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF Lighting switch 2ND | 0 V Battery voltage |
| 84 (L) | Ground | Headlamp LO (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF Lighting switch 2ND | 0 V Battery voltage |
| 86 (W/R) | Ground | Front fog lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Can- ada models) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| 87 (L/Y) | Ground | Front fog lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime running light activated (Only for Can- ada models) | Battery voltage |
| 88 | Ground | Washer pump power sup- | Output | Ignition swi | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V Battery voltage |

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| | inal No. | Description | | | | Value |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| (Wire | e color) | Signal name | Input/ Output | | Condition | (Approx.) |
| 89 (L/W) | Ground | Headlamp HI (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch HI Lighting switch PASS | Battery voltage |
| (L/VV) | | | | SWILCH ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| 90 (G) | Ground | Headlamp HI (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch HI Lighting switch PASS | Battery voltage |
| (0) | | | | SWILCH OIL | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| 91 | | D 1: 1 (D1) | 0 | Ignition | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| (LG/ R) | Ground | Parking lamp (RH) | Output | switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| 92 | | | | Ignition | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| (LG/ B) | Ground | Parking lamp (LH) | Output | switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| 99 (BR/ W) | Ground | Ambient sensor ground | _ | Ignition switch ON | | 0V |
| 100 (SB) | Ground | Ambient sensor | _ | Ignition swi | itch ON | 5V |
| 101 (W) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor ground | _ | Ignition swi | itch ON | 0V |
| 102 (R) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor | _ | Ignition switch ON (READY) Both A/C switch and blower motor switch ON (electric compressor operates) | | 1.0 - 4.0V |
| 103 (P) | Ground | Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply | | Ignition switch ON | | 5V |
| 105 | Ground | Daytime light relay control | Output | Ignition switch ON | Daytime light system active | Battery voltage |
| (V) | Siguila | (Only for Canada models) | Jaipat | Ignition switch ON | Daytime light system inactive | 0 V |

1: Early production

Fail Safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|----------------|--|
| Cooling fan | Signals cooling fans ON when the ignition switch is turned ON Signals cooling fans OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| A/C compressor | A/C relay OFF |
| Generator | Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0% |

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

| Control part | Fail-safe in operation |
|---|--|
| Headlamp | Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF |
| Parking lampsLicense plate lampsIlluminationTail lamps | Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| Front wiper | The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating. |
| Front fog lamps (if equipped) | Front fog lamp relay OFF |
| Horn | Horn OFF |
| Ignition relay | The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained. |
| Starter motor | Starter control relay OFF |
| Electronic steering column lock ¹ | Steering lock relay OFF |

1: Early production

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

| DTC | Ignition switch | Ignition relay | Tail lamp relay |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| _ | ON | ON | _ |
| _ | OFF | OFF | _ |
| B2098: IGN RELAY ON | OFF | ON | ON (10 minutes) |
| B2099: IGN RELAY OFF | ON | OFF | _ |

NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 second activation and 20 second stop five times.

| Ignition switch | Front wiper switch | Auto stop signal |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| ON | OFF | Front wiper stop position signal cannot be input 10 seconds. |
| | ON | The signal does not change for 10 seconds. |

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R "Data Monitor" that displays "BLOCK" for the item "WIP PROT" while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

Revision: November 2009 SEC-189 2010 Maxima

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

Н

M

N

0

Р

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

DTC Index

| CONSULT-III display | Fail-safe | TIME | NOTE | Refer to |
|--|-----------|------|--------|----------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | × | CRNT | 1 – 39 | PCS-19 |
| B2098: IGN RELAY ON | × | CRNT | 1 – 39 | PCS-20 |
| B2099: IGN RELAY OFF | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | PCS-21 |
| B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | <u>SEC-92</u> |
| B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | <u>SEC-93</u> |
| B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | <u>SEC-94</u> |
| B210B: START CONT RLY ON | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | SEC-98 |
| B210C: START CONT RLY OFF | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | <u>SEC-99</u> |
| B210D: STARTER RELAY ON | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | SEC-100 |
| B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | <u>SEC-101</u> |
| B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | SEC-103 |
| B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF | _ | CRNT | 1 – 39 | SEC-105 |

NOTE:

The details of TIME display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now
- 1 39: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past. It increases like 0 → 1 → 2 ··· 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON. It is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

Engine cannot be started with all Intelligent Keys.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to "SEC-5, "Work Flow"". Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Use Intelligent Key with registered Intelligent Key ID.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the passenger compartment.

| Diagnosis/service prod | Reference page | |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Check power cumply and ground circuit | ВСМ | SEC-107 |
| Check power supply and ground circuit | IPDM E/R | SEC-108 |
| 2. Check push button ignition switch | | <u>SEC-90</u> |
| 3. Check Intermittent Incident | | <u>GI-39</u> |

SEC

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-191 2010 Maxima

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000005461767

| Procedure | | dure | – Diagnostic procedure | Refer to page |
|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Symptom | | - Diagnostic procedure | ixelel to page |
| 1 | Vehicle security system cannot be set by | Door switch | Check door switch | DLK-68 |
| | | Trunk | Check trunk room lamp switch | DLK-84 |
| | | Door outside key | Check key cylinder switch | DLK-78 |
| | | Intelligent Key | Check Intelligent Key. | DLK-115 |
| | | _ | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| | Security indicator does not turn ON. | | Check vehicle security indicator | SEC-120 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| 2 | * Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when ···· | Any door is opened. | Check door switch | <u>DLK-68</u> |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| 3 | Vehicle security alarm does not activate. | Horn alarm | Check horn | SEC-116 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| | | Head lamp alarm | Check head lamp alarm | SEC-118 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| 4 | Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by | Door outside key | Check key cylinder switch | SEC-113 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |
| | | Intelligent Key | Check Intelligent Key | DLK-115 |
| | | | Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |

^{*:} Check that the system is in the armed phase.

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

Security indicator does not turn ON or flash.

CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to "SEC-5, "Work Flow"". Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the "Action" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- · Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot.
- · Engine switch is not depressed.

| Action | Reference page |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Check vehicle security indicator | <u>SEC-120</u> |
| 2. Check Intermittent Incident | <u>GI-39</u> |

SEC

J

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

N

0

Р

Revision: November 2009 SEC-193 2010 Maxima

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect (Early Production, With Electronic Steering Column Lock)

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work.
 If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.

If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.

If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

- Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
- 2. Carry the Intelligent Key or insert it to the key slot and turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position. (At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
- Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
- 4. Perform the necessary repair operation.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)

6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

SEC

M

Ν

0

Р

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

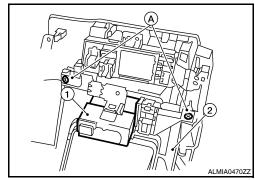
KEY SLOT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005461773

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to IP-12, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Remove the key slot screws (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005461774

Α

В

С

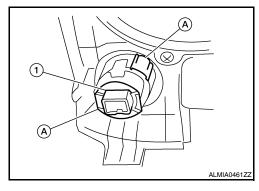
D

Е

F

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the cluster lid A assembly. Refer to IP-12, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Release the pawls (A) and remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from cluster lid A.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

G

Н

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

0

Р